

MID-ATLANTIC FISHERY MANAGEMENT COUNCIL

Richard B. Robins, Jr.
Chairman

800 North State Street, Suite 201
Dover, Delaware 19901-3910

Christopher M. Moore, Ph.D.
Executive Director

Lee G. Anderson
Vice Chairman

Tel: 302-674-2331
Toll Free: 877-446-2362
FAX: 302-674-5399
www.mafmc.org

MEMORANDUM

DATE: November 17, 2011

TO: Chris Moore

FROM: Jessica Coakley *JMC*

SUBJECT: December 5, 2011 Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) and December 7, 2011
Summer Flounder and Scup Monitoring Committee's Meetings

In July 2011, the SSC and Monitoring Committee's developed recommendations for 2012 summer flounder and scup acceptable biological catch (ABC) and annual catch limits/targets (ACL, ACT), respectively. New summer flounder and scup assessments updates (Terceiro 2011a, 2011b) were released in October 2011; therefore, the Committee's have been asked to reconsider their recommendations for 2012. The following highlights information relevant to those discussions.

Revised Summer Flounder Assessment Update

BRPs: The biological reference points are unchanged. The SAW 47 biological reference points for summer flounder include a fishing mortality threshold of $F_{MSY} = F_{35\%}$ (as F_{MSY} proxy) = 0.310 and $SSB_{MSY} = SSB_{35\%}$ (as SSB_{MSY} proxy) = 132.4 million lb (60,074 mt). The minimum stock size threshold, one-half SSB_{MSY} , is estimated as 66.2 million lb (30,037 mt).

OFL: The 2012 overfishing limit (OFL) has been revised to 31.59 million lb (14,328 mt; Terceiro 2011a). The revised OFL is 28% lower than the previously recommended OFL of 43.89 million lb (19,910 mt).

ABC: The SSC previously classified summer flounder as a Level 3 assessment. The associated ABC for a Level 3 stock is 25.58 million lb (11,603 mt), based on the revised OFL estimate with an assumed log-normal OFL distribution and $CV = 100\%$ and a probability of overfishing (p^*) = 40%. The Council's risk policy specifies a $p^* = 40\%$ for a "typical" stock with a B/B_{MSY} ratio greater than 1.0. The Nov. 1, 2011 B/B_{MSY} ratio for summer flounder is 1.01. The revised ABC is 28% lower than the previously recommended ABC of 35.55 million lb (16,124 mt).

ACLs and ACTs: Based on the Monitoring Committee's recommendation from July 2011, the recreational ACT and commercial ACT would be equal the respective annual catch limits (ACLs; Table

1). After discards and RSA have been removed, the recreational harvest limit is 8.76 million lb (3,972 mt) and the commercial quota is 13.14 million lb (5,959 mt).

2011 Landings: Preliminary recreational landings for 2011 (NMFS pers. comm., Nov. 1, 2011) indicate that landings through wave 4 (January-August) were 5.32 million lb; approximately 46% of the recreational harvest limit (11.58 million lb). Dealer landings data through week ending November 5, 2011 (NMFS Weekly Quota Reports), indicate that commercial landings were 13.61 million lb; approximately 79% of the commercial quota (17.29 million lb).

Revised Scup Assessment Update

BRPs: The biological reference points are unchanged. The reference points for scup include a fishing mortality threshold of $F_{MSY} = F_{40\%}$ (as F_{MSY} proxy) = 0.177 and $SSB_{MSY} = SSB_{40\%}$ (as SSB_{MSY} proxy) = 202.9 million lb (92,044 mt; 2008 Data Poor Stock Working Group Peer Review Panel). The minimum stock size threshold, one-half SSB_{MSY} , is estimated to be 101.5 million lb (46,022 mt).

OFL: The 2012 OFL has been revised to 50.48 million lb (22,897 mt; Terceiro 2011b). The revised OFL is 24% lower than the previously recommended OFL of 65.88 million lb (29,883 mt).

ABC: The SSC previously classified scup as a Level 3 assessment. The associated ABC for a Level 3 stock is 40.88 million lb (18,543 mt), based on the revised OFL estimate with an assumed log-normal OFL distribution and $CV = 100\%$ and a probability of overfishing (p^*) = 40%. The Council's risk policy specifies a $p^* = 40\%$ for a "typical" stock with a B/B_{MSY} ratio greater than 1.0. The June 1, 2011 B/B_{MSY} ratio for scup is 1.93. The revised ABC is 24% lower than the previously recommended ABC of 53.35 million lb (24,200 mt).

ACLs and ACTs: Based on the Monitoring Committee's recommendation from July 2011, the recreational ACT and commercial ACT would be equal the respective annual catch limits (ACLs; Table 1). After discards and RSA have been removed, the recreational harvest limit is 8.31 million lb (3,771 mt) and the commercial quota is 27.50 million lb (12,475 mt).

2011 Landings: Preliminary recreational landings for 2011 (NMFS pers. comm., Nov. 1, 2011), indicate that landings through wave 4 (January-August) were 1.95 million lb; approximately 34% of the recreational harvest limit (5.74 million lb). Dealer landings data for 2011 (NMFS Weekly Quota Reports) indicate that approximately 82% of the Winter I quota was landed, approximately 80% of the summer period quota was landed, and as of week ending November 5, 2011, 5% of the Winter II quota has been landed. The Winter II period quota increased from 3,245,500 lb to 6,612,413 lb, and the Federal possession limit per trip for Winter II increased to 8,000 lb, due to a rollover of quota from Winter I.

References

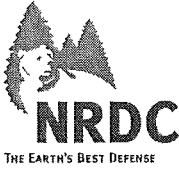
Terceiro M. 2011a. Stock Assessment of Summer Flounder for 2011. US Dept Commer, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 11-20; 141 p. Available from: National Marine Fisheries Service, 166 Water Street, Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026, or online at <http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/>

Terceiro M. 2011b. Stock Assessment of Scup for 2011. US Dept Commer, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 11-21; 98 p. Available from: National Marine Fisheries Service, 166 Water Street, Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026, or online at <http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/>

Table 1. Potential summer flounder and scup catch and landings limits for 2012.

	ABC	Commercial ACL	Recreational ACL	Commercial ACT	Recreational ACT	Commercial Quota*	Recreational Harvest Limit*
Summer Flounder	Metric tons	11,603	5,252	6,351	5,252	5,959	3,972
	Million lb	25.58	11.58	14.00	11.58	13.14	8.76
Scup	Metric tons	18,543	4,079	14,464	4,079	12,475	3,771
	Million lb	40.88	8.99	31.89	8.99	27.50	8.31

* Maximum 3% RSA has been deducted; actual RSA may be less than 3%.



Natural Resources Defense Council
40 West 20th Street
New York, NY 10011
Tel: (212) 727-2700
Fax: (212) 727-1773

Via Email (info1@mafmc.org) and U.S. Mail

November 29, 2011

Richard B. Robins, Jr., Chairman
Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council
800 N. State St., Suite 201
Dover, DE 19901

Re: Comments on the 2012 Specifications for Summer Flounder and Scup

Dear Chairman Robins,

Please accept the following comments from the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) on the 2012 specifications for summer flounder and scup. We appreciate the Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council's (Council's) proactive response to the recent stock assessments for both stocks. Upon receiving this information, the Council released a statement explaining the implications of the new assessment and the need to reevaluate the ACLs it had recently recommended for 2012. While it is unfortunate that the results of the 2011 stock assessments were not better timed to coincide with the Council's ACL-setting process, we hope recently-announced plans to revamp the Northeast Fisheries Science Center's stock assessment process will ensure that the Council receives more timely information in the future.

The revised biomass estimates contained in the new assessments highlight the need for more precautionary management on an ongoing basis. The current mechanism for setting ACLs has proven inadequate given the scientific uncertainties with these stocks and the models used to assess their status. In light of these uncertainties, we request that the Council reevaluate its ACL-setting process for each of these stocks, particularly including the ABC control rules, to avoid similar problems in the future.

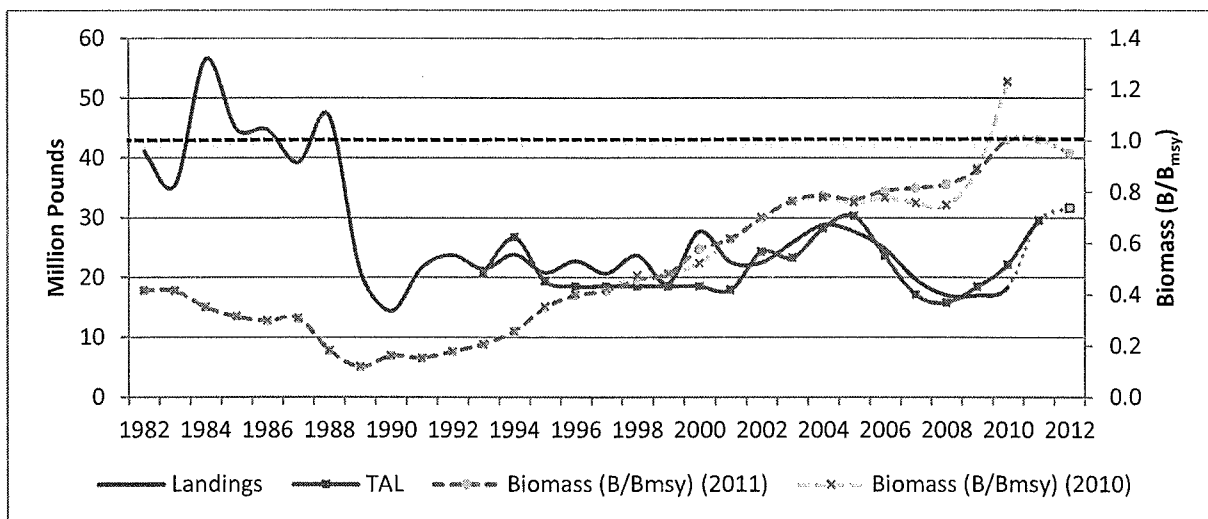
2012 Specifications for Summer Flounder

According to the most recent stock assessment, summer flounder has fully rebuilt, although not to the level previously projected. While still a clear rebuilding success, the lowered biomass estimates indicate the significant amount of scientific uncertainty associated with the assessment model and the underlying data. If not fully accounted for in the catch-setting process, this uncertainty results in large fluctuations in catch levels that frustrate the sustainable and predictable management of the fishery. Relying on a biomass estimate that

overestimates recruitment in the most recent years of each model run as the basis for a near doubling of total allowable landings (TAL) within four years has turned out to be an overly risky management approach.¹ Greater precaution is needed to ensure that ACLs are buffered from the shock of short-term inaccuracies in estimating abundance from assessment to assessment.

The 2011 stock assessment estimates that summer flounder’s spawning stock biomass (SSB) was 60,238 metric tons (mt) (132.82 million lbs.) in 2010, just above the SSB at maximum sustainable yield (SSB_{msy}) of 60,074 mt (132.46 million lbs.).² However, the previous stock assessment had estimated SSB_{2010}/SSB_{msy} of 73,869 mt (162.88 million lbs.), or 23% more than the current one (see Chart 1). This overestimated biomass formed the basis of the 2011 total allowable catch (TAC) and the proposed 2012 ACL. As a result, the latest findings show that both the 2011 TAC and the recommended 2012 ACL, if attained, would exceed the stock’s overfishing limit (OFL) in each year (see Chart 2). Indeed, the new OFL estimate for 2012 is 28.5% less (31.39 million lbs. vs. 43.89 million lbs.) than what the Council and its Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) had previously projected.

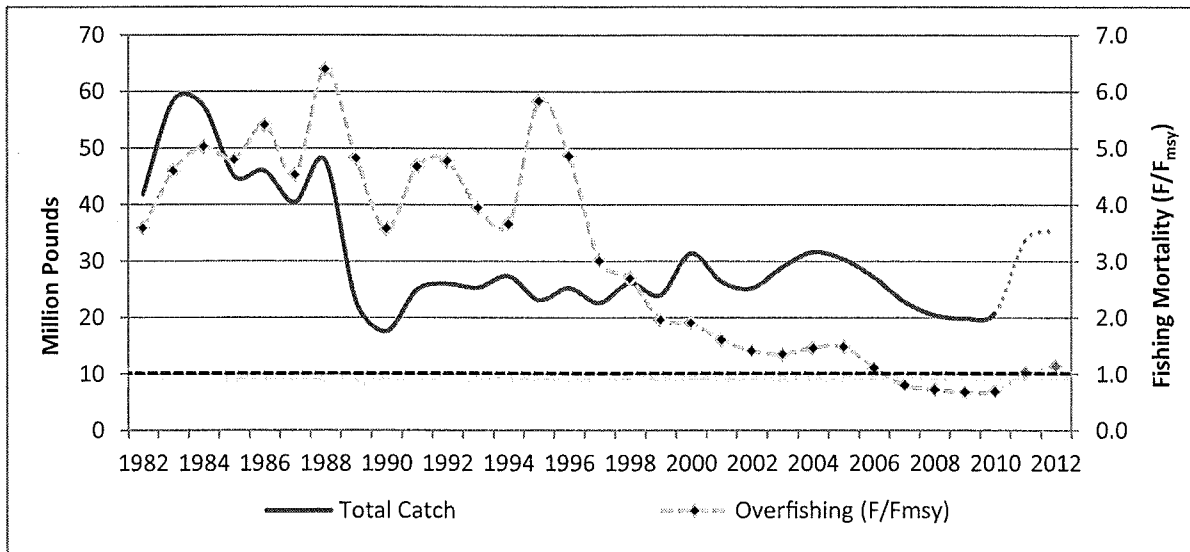
Chart 1: Summer Flounder Landings, TAL & Biomass (2010 and 2011 B/B_{msy} estimates)³



¹ TAL was increased from 15.77 million pounds in 2008 to 29.48 million pounds in 2011.

² 2011 Summer Flounder Stock Assessment, at 1-2.

³ Landings and biomass data from NOAA, NEFSC, “Stock Assessment of Summer Flounder for 2011,” Reference Document 11-20 (October 2011) [hereinafter 2011 Summer Flounder Stock Assessment”]; total allowable landings (TAL) data from Memorandum from Jessica Coakley, MAFMC Staff, to Christopher Moore, MAFMC Executive Director, “Summer Flounder Management Measures for 2012” (June 27, 2011).

Chart 2: Summer Flounder Catch & Fishing Mortality (1982-2012)⁴

There are significant sources of scientific uncertainty associated with the summer flounder assessment. The assessment model has “historically exhibited a consistent retrospective pattern of underestimation of F and overestimation of SSB ,” but the inverse pattern (to a lesser degree) has been true over the past several terminal years of recent assessments.⁵ Most recently, a pattern of retrospective overestimation of recruitment has emerged, which is the likely cause for the change in the estimate of abundance between two most recent stock assessments.⁶

Other sources of scientific uncertainty listed in the stock assessment include:

- Uncertainty in stock status because of lack of uncertainty estimation for the biological reference points (proxy used for $FMSY$);
- No uncertainty characterization for the OFL ;
- The estimate of natural mortality (M);
- Underreporting of commercial landings and effort;
- Estimates of recreational landings and discards;
- The length and age estimates for recreational discards;
- Estimation of the mean weight at age for older fish (i.e. age 10+);
- Uncertainties resulting from the application of aggregate trawl calibration coefficients (ALBATROSS IV vs. BIGELOW) and their influence on the results of the assessment; and
- Sex specific differences in life history parameters.⁷

⁴ 2011 Summer Flounder Stock Assessment.

⁵ *Id.*, at 1.

⁶ *Id.*

⁷ MAFMC SSC, “Report of July 2011 Meeting of the MAFMC Scientific and Statistical Committee, 5 (August 2, 2011); 2011 Summer Flounder Stock Assessment, at 38-39.

As the Council knows, the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA) requires that fishery management plans “establish a mechanism for specifying annual catch limits...at a level such that overfishing does not occur...”⁸ This mechanism must provide an acceptable biological catch (ABC) as the upper bound for which an ACL can be set. The ABC is defined as “a level of a stock or stock complex’s annual catch that accounts for the scientific uncertainty in the estimate of OFL and any other scientific uncertainty...and should be specified based on the ABC control rule.”⁹ Thus, the ABC, and the control rule on which it is established, must account for all sources of scientific uncertainty surrounding the OFL for each stock.

The results of the most recent stock assessment demonstrate that the ACL-setting mechanism is underestimating the scientific uncertainty associated with summer flounder. Specifically, the Council’s ABC control rule uses a 40% probability of overfishing applied to a generic (non-species specific) probability distribution function (with a C.V. of 1.0). This produced a 19% buffer between ABC and OFL for 2012 (ABC = 35.55 million lbs.; OFL = 43.89 million lbs.); a similarly-sized buffer was used for the 2011 TAL. The Council and SSC must acknowledge the limitations to the current ABC control rule and increase the level of precaution and associated buffers to accurately reflect the documented uncertainties within and between assessment models.

As a secondary matter, we offer a comment on the Council’s statement, in its October 31st press release, that summer flounder is subject to overfishing in 2011.¹⁰ We fully appreciate and support the need to quickly respond to assure that such overfishing does not occur. However, the stock assessment only predicts that overfishing will occur in 2011 if landings equal the specified total allowable landings (TAL). Based on reported landings and those that can be projected for the remainder of the year based on an average of recent year’s landings, it appears unlikely that landings will exceed the TAL for 2011 (see Table 1). Our projections show less than 80% of the TAL being attained based on current landings. We suggest that making this clear in the Council’s public statement would have helped maintain and build public and stakeholder support in the management, and the underlying science, with respect to this stock and more generally.

⁸ 16 U.S.C. § 1853(a)(15).

⁹ 50 C.F.R. § 600.310(f)(2)(ii).

¹⁰ MAFMC, Press Release, “New Report Forces Council to Reconsider Summer Flounder Recommendations, 2012 stock size lower than previously estimated,” (October 31, 2011).

Table 1: Actual & Projected Summer Flounder Landings (2011)¹¹

	Commercial	Recreational	RSA	Total TAL
TAL	17.375	11.583	0.521	29.478
Reported (to date)	13.806	5.33	0.286	19.422
Projected ('00-10 avg.)	2.349	0.822	n/a	3.171
Total Annual	16.155	6.152	0.286	22.593
Percentage	93%	53%	55%	77%

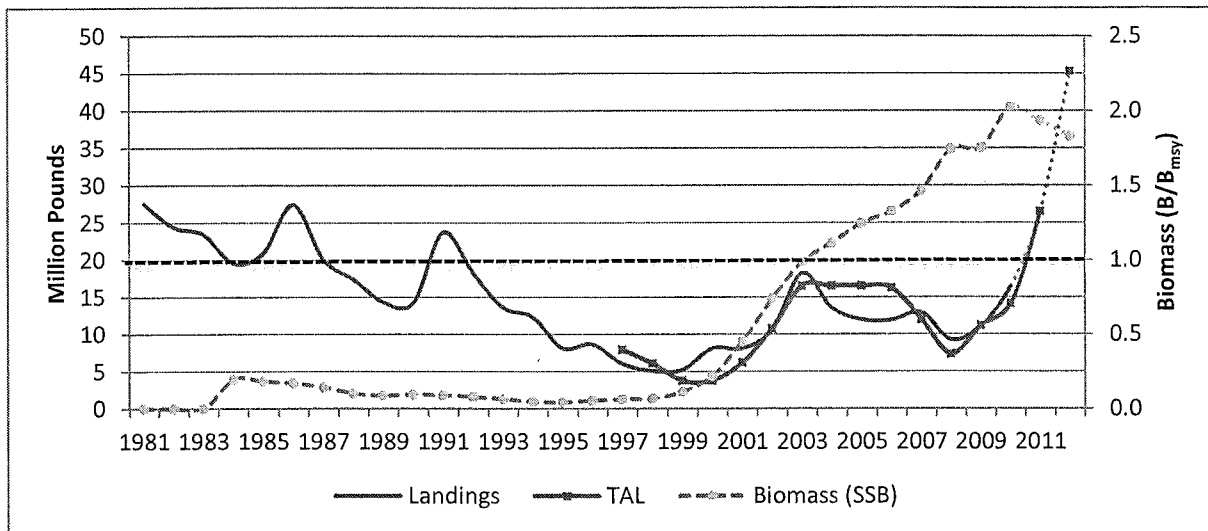
2012 Specifications for Scup

According to the 2011 stock assessment, scup is not subject to overfishing and is at healthy population levels. Similar to summer flounder, the assessment projects a lower OFL in 2012 than the previous assessment, due mainly to “between assessment” uncertainties related to the sizes of the 2006-2009 year classes.¹² The OFL has been revised downward by more than 23% from 65.88 million pounds to 50.48 million pounds. As a result, the ABC recommended by the SSC for 2012 of 53.35 million pounds is too high (it is now projected to be above the revised OFL), and so must also be revised downward.

The larger point is the lack of precaution demonstrated by the Council by approving an increase in landings levels by 321% from 2010 to 2012 (see Chart 3). Particularly given the caution about this stock expressed by managers and scientists alike in the past, we respectfully suggest that it should not have taken an updated stock assessment to see the danger of increasing fishing mortality to levels not seen since the early 1960s, and to do so within such a short period of time. As shown in Chart 3, estimated scup biomass is now on the decline.

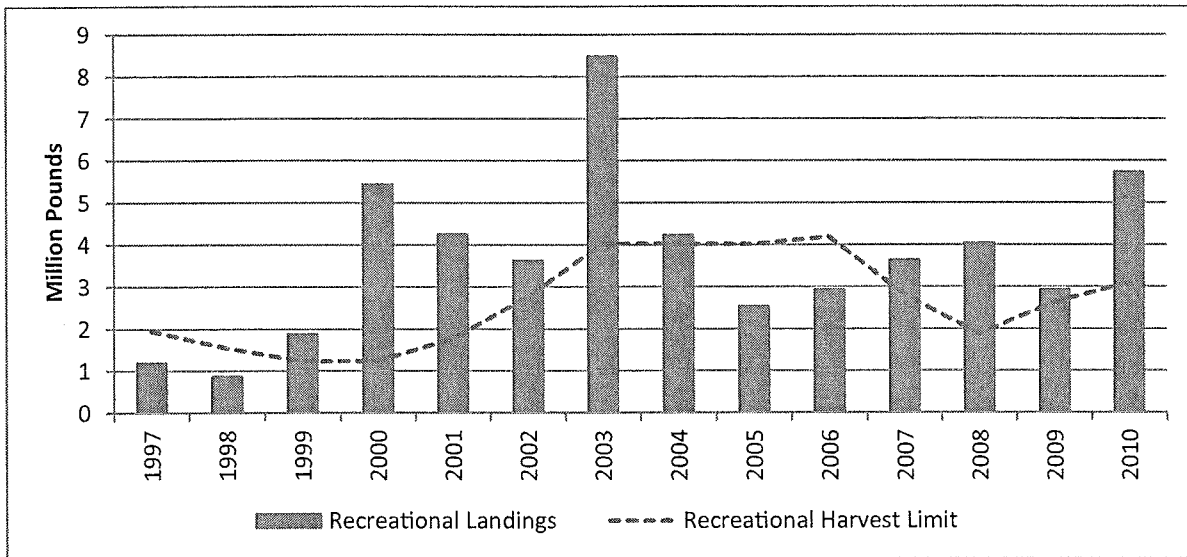
¹¹ Reported commercial landings through November 16, 2011, NOAA, NERO, “Summer Flounder Coastwide Weekly Landings Report,” available at http://www.nero.noaa.gov/ro/fso/reports/reports_frame.htm, accessed November 17, 2011; projected landings calculated as average landings for November and December from 2000-2010, NOAA, “Monthly Commercial Landings Statistics,” available at http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/pls/webpls/MF_MONTHLY_LANDINGS.RESULTS, accessed November 17, 2011; Reported recreational landings, Waves 1-4, NOAA, Marine Recreational Fisheries Statistics Survey (MRFSS), “Recreational Fishery Statistics Time Series Query,” available at <http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/recreational/queries/index.html>, accessed November 16, 2011; projected landings calculated as average landings for Waves 5 and 6 from 2000 to 2010, MRFSS; Reported research landings through November 16, 2011, NOAA, NERO, “Summer Flounder Coastwide Weekly Landings Report,” available at http://www.nero.noaa.gov/ro/fso/reports/reports_frame.htm, accessed November 17, 2011.

¹² NOAA, NEFSC, “2011 Stock Assessment for Scup,” Reference Document 11-21, at 1 (October 2011) [hereinafter “2011 Scup Stock Assessment”] (explaining that 2007 and 2008 year classes are now estimated to be larger and the 2006 and 2009 classes to be smaller than previously thought).

Chart 3: Scup Landings, TAL & Biomass (1982-2012)¹³

The purpose of the 2006 Amendments to the MSA was to require a more precautionary approach given the uncertainties inherent in fisheries science and management, i.e., to require an ACL-setting mechanism that prevented overfishing. As with summer flounder, we are highly concerned that this appears not to have happened and ask that the Council and SSC reevaluate the ABC control rule and overall ACL-setting process for this stock and make the necessary changes to ensure that these uncertainties are adequately accounted for in the future. In addition, we recommend including a reduction in the recreational ACL, ACT, or harvest limit to account for the significant management uncertainty demonstrated by the continual overages in that sector (see Chart 4). In 10 out of the past 14 years, recreational landings exceeded the harvest limit, including by 85% in 2010.

¹³ Landings and biomass data from 2011 Scup Stock Assessment; total allowable landings (TAL) data from Memorandum from Jessica Coakley, MAFMC Staff, to Christopher Moore, MAFMC Executive Director, "Scup Management Measures for 2012" (June 27, 2011).

Chart 4: Scup Recreational Landings & RHL (1997-2010)¹⁴

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this important matter and for your consideration of our recommendations.

Very Truly Yours,

David Newman
Oceans Program Attorney
Natural Resources Defense Council
40 West 20th Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10011
212-727-4557
dnewman@nrdc.org

cc: MAFMC members
SSC members

¹⁴ Recreational landings from 2011 Scup Stock Assessment; recreational harvest limit from Memorandum from Jessica Coakley, MAFMC Staff, to Christopher Moore, MAFMC Executive Director, "Scup Management Measures for 2012" (June 27, 2011).

Subject: FW: MAFMC Press Release - December 2011 Agenda - commets on agenda - cant be at meeting

Importance: High

From: usacitizen1 usacitizen1
Sent: Tuesday, November 29, 2011 5:37 PM
To: Collins, Kathy
Subject: RE: MAFMC Press Release - December 2011 Agenda - commets on agenda - cant be at meeting
Importance: High

1. the alleged "science" that is used is biased junk science that is not independent at all in nature. the "science" hired by this agency is to further the regulatorily captured agency, which has been captured by commercial fish profiteers. it needs revision. it needs honesty. it needs indepenence from a politically formulated agenda.
 2. all quotas as shown below on all species should be cut by 50% immediately and 10% each year thereafter. this agency is presiding over the extinction of those species. this agency is stealing from the national owners of the fish, the us public.
jeanpublic1@gmail.com
-

Stock Assessment of Summer Flounder for 2011

by Mark Terceiro

NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service
Northeast Fisheries Science Center, 166 Water St., Woods Hole, MA 02543

US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Marine Fisheries Service
Northeast Fisheries Science Center
Woods Hole, Massachusetts

October 2011

Northeast Fisheries Science Center Reference Documents

This series is a secondary scientific series designed to assure the long-term documentation and to enable the timely transmission of research results by Center and/or non-Center researchers, where such results bear upon the research mission of the Center (see the outside back cover for the mission statement). These documents receive internal scientific review, and most receive copy editing. The National Marine Fisheries Service does not endorse any proprietary material, process, or product mentioned in these documents.

All documents issued in this series since April 2001, and several documents issued prior to that date, have been copublished in both paper and electronic versions. To access the electronic version of a document in this series, go to <http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/>. The electronic version is available in PDF format to permit printing of a paper copy directly from the Internet. If you do not have Internet access, or if a desired document is one of the pre-April 2001 documents available only in the paper version, you can obtain a paper copy by contacting the senior Center author of the desired document. Refer to the title page of the document for the senior Center author's name and mailing address. If there is no Center author, or if there is corporate (*i.e.*, non-individualized) authorship, then contact the Center's Woods Hole Laboratory Library (166 Water St., Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026).

Editorial Treatment: To distribute this report quickly, it has not undergone the normal technical and copy editing by the Northeast Fisheries Science Center's (NEFSC's) Editorial Office as have most other issues in the NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NE series. Other than the four covers and first two preliminary pages, all writing and editing have been performed by the authors listed within.

Information Quality Act Compliance: In accordance with section 515 of Public Law 106-554, the Northeast Regional Office completed both technical and policy reviews for this report. These predissemination reviews are on file at the Northeast Regional Office.

This document may be cited as:

Terceiro M. 2011. Stock Assessment of Summer Flounder for 2011. US Dept Commer, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 11-20; 141 p. Available from: National Marine Fisheries Service, 166 Water Street, Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026, or online at <http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary.....	1
Stock Unit.....	2
History of Management and assessment.....	2
Commerical Fishery Landings.....	6
Northeast Region (NER; Maine to Virginia).....	6
North Carolina.....	7
Commercial Fishery Discards.....	7
Recreational Fishery Landings.....	11
Recreational Fishery Discards.....	12
Total Catch Composition.....	13
Research Survey Indices of Abundance.....	14
Northeast Fisheries Science Center.....	14
Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries.....	15
Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection.....	15
Rhode Island Department of Fish and Wildlife.....	16
New Jersey Bureau of Marine Fisheries.....	16
Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife.....	16
Maryland Department of Natural Resources.....	16
Virginia Institute of Marine Science.....	16
North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries.....	17
Biological Data.....	17
Aging.....	17
Maturity.....	18
Natural Mortality Rate (M).....	20
2011 Updated Fishing Mortality Rate and Stock Size Estimates.....	21
Biological Reference Points (BRPs).....	22
Background.....	22
2008 SAW 47 Biological Reference Points (BRPs).....	25
2011 Updated Stock Status.....	26
Projections.....	26
Major Sources of Assessment Uncertainty.....	27
Acknowledgements.....	28
References Cited.....	29

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This assessment of the summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) stock along the Atlantic coast (Maine to North Carolina) is an update through 2010 of commercial and recreational fishery catch data, research survey indices of abundance, and the analyses of those data. The summer flounder stock was not overfished and overfishing was not occurring in 2010 relative to the biological reference points established in the 2008 SAW 47 assessment. The fishing mortality rate (F) was estimated to be 0.216 in 2010, below the fishing mortality threshold reference point = FMSY = F35% = 0.310. Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) was estimated to be 60,238 metric tons (mt) = 132.802 million lbs in 2010, above the biomass target reference point = SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs. Therefore, the summer flounder stock is considered to have reached the biomass target in 2010. The stock is currently under a rebuilding program with a deadline of January 1, 2013 (corresponding to the November 1, 2012 estimate of SSB).

Reported 2010 landings in the commercial fishery were 6,081 mt = 13.406 million lbs, about 1% over the commercial quota. Estimated 2010 landings in the recreational rod-and-reel fishery were 2,253 mt = 4.967 million lbs, about 44% under the recreational harvest limit. Total commercial and recreational landings in 2010 were 8,334 mt = 18.373 million lbs and total commercial and recreational discards were 1,106 mt = 2.438 million lbs, for a total catch in 2010 of 9,440 mt = 20.812 million lbs. Commercial landings have accounted for 56% of the total catch since 1982, with recreational landings accounting for 36%, recreational discards about 5%, and commercial discards about 4%. Since 2008 the comparable percentages are 54%, 31%, 12%, and 2%. Commercial discard losses in the otter trawl and scallop dredge fisheries have accounted for about 5% of the total commercial catch since 2008, assuming a discard mortality rate of 80%. Recreational discard losses have accounted for about 30% of the total recreational catch since 2008, assuming a discard mortality rate of 10%.

Fishing mortality (F) calculated from the average of the currently fully recruited ages (3-7+) ranged between about 1.0 and 2.0 during 1982-1996. The fishing mortality rate has declined to below 1.0 since 1997 and was estimated to be 0.216 in 2010, with a 50% probability that the fishing mortality rate in 2010 was between 0.213 and 0.235. SSB decreased from about 25,000 mt = 55.116 million lbs in the early 1980s to about 7,000 mt = 15.432 million lbs in 1989, and then increased to above 40,000 mt = 88.185 million lbs by 2002. SSB was estimated to be 60,238 mt = 132.802 million lbs in 2010, with a 50% probability that SSB in 2010 was between 58,103 and 62,651 mt (128.095 and 138.122 million lbs). The arithmetic average recruitment from 1982 to 2010 is 43 million fish at age 0. The 1982 and 1983 year classes are the largest in the assessment time series, at 72 and 81 million fish; the 1988 year class is the smallest at 13 million fish. The 2008 year class is estimated to be about average at 43 million fish. The 2009 year class is estimated to be about 60 million fish, about 40% above average, and is the largest since 1986. The current estimate of the size of the 2009 year class is about 25% lower than the estimate from the 2010 assessment update of 80 million fish.

The summer flounder stock assessment has historically exhibited a consistent retrospective pattern of underestimation of F and overestimation of SSB; the causes of this pattern have not been determined. For the last several terminal years, however, fishing mortality has been overestimated and SSB underestimated. A recent pattern of retrospective overestimation in recruitment (R) is also evident. Comparison of the estimates for SSB, R and F over the last four assessments indicates consistency of those estimates in line with the most recent internal retrospective pattern of the 2010 assessment model.

If the landings of summer flounder in 2011 equal the specified Total Allowable Landings (TAL) = 13,371 mt = 29.478 million lbs, the 2011 median (50% probability) discards are projected to be 1,913 mt = 4.217 million lbs, and the median total catch is projected to be 15,284 mt = 33.695 million lbs. The median F in 2011 is projected to be 0.322, above the fishing mortality threshold = FMSY = F35% = 0.310. The median SSB on November 1, 2011 is projected to be 60,406 mt = 133.172 million lbs, above the biomass target of SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs.

If the total catches of summer flounder in 2012 equal the July 2011 MAFMC recommended Annual Catch Target (ACT) = 16,124 mt = 35.547 million lbs, the 2012 median landings are projected to be 14,212 mt = 31.332 million lbs and the 2012 median discards are projected to be 1,912 mt = 4.215 million lbs. The median F in 2012 is projected to be 0.355, above the fishing mortality threshold = FMSY = F35% = 0.310. The median SSB on November 1, 2012 projected to be 57,135 mt = 125.961 million lbs, below the biomass target of SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs.

If the stock is fished at the fishing mortality threshold = FMSY = F35% = 0.310 in 2012, median landings are projected to be 12,633 mt = 27.851 million lbs, with median discards of 1,689 mt = 3.724 million lbs, and median total catch = 14,328 mt = 31.588 million lbs. This projected median total catch is equivalent to the Overfishing Limit (OFL) for 2012, and is just below MSY = 14,632 mt (32.258 million lbs) of total catch (13,122 mt = 28.929 million lbs of landings plus 1,510 mt = 3.329 million lbs of discards). The median SSB on November 1, 2012 is projected to be 58,711 mt = 129.436 million lbs, below the biomass target of SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs.

STOCK UNIT

The definition of Wilk et al. (1980) of a unit stock extending from Cape Hatteras north to New England has been accepted in this and previous assessments. A consideration of summer flounder stock structure incorporating tagging data concluded that evidence supported the existence of stocks north and south of Cape Hatteras, with the stock north of Cape Hatteras possibly composed of two distinct spawning aggregations, off New Jersey and Virginia-North Carolina (Kraus and Musick 2001). The conclusions of Kraus and Musick (2001) are consistent with the current assessment stock unit. The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council (MAFMC) and Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC) joint Fishery Management Plan (FMP) defines the management unit for summer flounder as extending from the southern border of North Carolina north to the U.S.-Canadian border. A summer flounder genetics study revealed no population subdivision at Cape Hatteras (Jones and Quattro 1999), consistent with the definition of the management unit.

HISTORY OF MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT

An overview of the history of the summer flounder FMP and assessment is provided in this section and the text box below. Management of the summer flounder fishery began through the implementation in 1988 of the original Summer Flounder FMP, a time that coincided with the lowest levels of stock biomass for summer flounder since the late 1960s. The MAFMC and ASMFC cooperatively develop fishery regulations, with the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) serving as the federal implementation and enforcement entity. Cooperative management

was developed because significant catch is taken from both state (0-3 miles offshore) and federal waters (3-200 miles offshore).

Amendment 1 to the FMP in 1990 established the overfishing definition for summer flounder as equal to F_{max} , initially estimated as 0.23 (NEFC 1990). Amendment 2 in 1992 established target fishing mortality rates for summer flounder for 1993-1995 as $F = 0.53$, and $F_{max} = 0.23$ for 1996 and beyond. Regulations enacted under Amendment 2 to meet those fishing mortality rate targets included 1) an annual fishery landings quota with 60% allocated to the commercial fishery and 40% to the recreational fishery based on the historical (1980-1989) division of landings, with the commercial allocation further distributed among the states based on their share of commercial landings during 1980-1989, 2) a commercial minimum landed fish size limit at 13 in (33 cm), 3) a minimum mesh size of 5.5 in (140 mm) diamond or 6.0 in (152 mm) square for commercial vessels using otter trawls that possess 100 lbs (45 kg) or more of summer flounder, with exemptions for the flynet fishery and vessels fishing in an exempted area off southern New England (the Northeast Exemption Area) during 1 November to 30 April, 4) permit requirements for the sale and purchase of summer flounder, and 5) annually adjustable regulations for the recreational fishery, including an annual harvest limit, closed seasons, a 14 in (36 cm) minimum landed fish size, and possession limits.

The results of stock assessments in the mid-1990s indicated that summer flounder abundance was not increasing as rapidly as projected when Amendment 2 regulations were implemented. In anticipation of the need to drastically reduce fishery quotas in 1996 to meet the management target of F_{max} , the MAFMC and ASMFC modified the fishing mortality rate reduction schedule in 1995 to allow for more stable landings between years, while slowing the rate of stock rebuilding. Amendment 7 to the FMP set target fishing mortality rates of 0.41 for 1996 and 0.30 for 1997, with a target of $F_{max} = 0.23$ for 1998 and beyond. Total landings were to be capped at 8,400 mt (18.519 million lbs) in 1996-1997, unless a higher quota in those years provided a realized $F = 0.23$.

Amendment 12 in 1999 defined overfishing for summer flounder as occurring when the fishing mortality rate exceeded the threshold fishing mortality rate of FMSY. Because FMSY could not be reliably estimated for summer flounder, $F_{max} = 0.24$ was used as a proxy for FMSY; FMSY was also defined as the target fishing mortality rate. Under Amendment 12, the stock was defined to be overfished when total stock biomass fell below the biomass threshold of one-half of the biomass target, BMSY. Because BMSY could not be reliably estimated, the biomass target was defined as the product of total biomass per recruit and contemporary (1982-1996) median recruitment, at that time estimated to be 153,350 mt (338 million lbs), with the biomass threshold defined as 76,650 mt (169 million lbs). In the 1999 stock assessment (Terceiro 1999) the reference points were updated using new estimates of median recruitment (1982-1998) and mean weights at age (1997-1998), which resulted in a biomass target of 106,444 mt (235 million lbs) and minimum biomass threshold of 53,222 mt (118 million lbs). The Terceiro (1999) reference points were retained in the 2000 and 2001 stock assessments (NEFSC 2000, MAFMC 2001a) because of the stability of the input data. Concurrent with the development of the 2001 assessment, the MAFMC and ASMFC convened the Summer Flounder Overfishing Definition Review Committee to review these biological reference points. The work of this Committee was later reviewed by the MAFMC Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) in August 2001. The SSC recommended that using the FMSY proxy for $F_{max} = 0.26$ was appropriate and should be retained for 2002, and endorsed the recommendation of SARC 31 (NEFSC 2000) which stated that "... the use of F_{max} as a proxy for FMSY should be reconsidered as more information on

the dynamics of growth in relation to biomass and the shape of the stock recruitment function become available” (MAFMC 2001b).

The 2002 SAW 35 assessment (NEFSC 2002) indicated the summer flounder stock was overfished and overfishing was occurring relative to the biological reference points. The fishing mortality rate had declined from 1.32 in 1994 to 0.27 in 2001, marginally above the overfishing reference point ($F_{\text{threshold}} = F_{\text{target}} = F_{\text{max}} = 0.26$). Total stock biomass in 2001 was estimated at 42,900 mt (94.578 million lbs), or 19% below the biomass threshold (53,200 mt; 117.286 million lbs). The 2002 SAW35 Review Panel concluded that updating the biological reference points was not warranted at that time (NEFSC 2002). Subsequent updates to the stock assessment were completed in 2003 (Terceiro 2003), 2004 (SDWG 2004), and 2005 (NEFSC 2005). While the 2003 assessment found the summer flounder stock was not overfished and no overfishing was occurring, the 2004 and 2005 assessments found the stock again experiencing overfishing. The 2005 SAW 41 assessment recommended updating the values for the fishing mortality and stock biomass reference points (NEFSC 2005).

A peer review of the assessment occurred in 2006 by the NMFS Office of Science and Technology (S&T) (Terceiro 2006a, 2006b). This review made several recommendations, including modification of the definition of the overfished stock from the original definition under Amendment 2 to the FMP. Instead of using January 1 total stock biomass (TSB), the stock was considered overfished when November 1 spawning stock biomass (SSB) fell below one-half $SSB_{\text{MSY}} = 44,706$ mt (98.6 million lbs). The 2006 S&T assessment concluded that the stock was not overfished, but that overfishing was occurring relative to the updated reference points (Terceiro 2006b).

The 2007 assessment update (SDWG 2007) found that relative to the 2006 S&T assessment biological reference points, the stock was overfished and overfishing was occurring. The fishing mortality rate estimated for 2006 was 0.35, a significant decline from the 1.32 estimated for 1994 but still above the threshold of 0.28.

The most recent peer review of the assessment occurred at the 2008 SAW 47 (NEFSC 2008). In the 2008 SAW 47 assessment, the age-structured assessment model changed from an ADAPT virtual population analysis (VPA) model to a forward projecting, ASAP statistical catch at age (SCAA) model (NFT 2008a), and the fishery catch was modeled as two fleets: totals landings and total discards. A new value for the instantaneous natural mortality rate (M) was adopted, changing from a constant value of $M = 0.20$ to age- and sex-specific values that resulted in a mean value of $M = 0.25$. Biological reference points were therefore also revised; the proxy for F_{MSY} changed from F_{max} to $F_{35\%}$, and $F_{40\%}$ was recommended as F_{target} . The assessment concluded that the stock was not overfished and overfishing was not occurring in 2007, relative to the revised biological reference points. Fishing mortality calculated from the average of the fully recruited ages (3-7+) ranged between 1.143 and 2.042 during 1982-1996. The fishing mortality rate was estimated to be 0.288 in 2007, below the fishing mortality reference point = $F_{35\%} = F_{\text{MSY}} = 0.310$. SSB was estimated to be 43,363 mt (95.599 million lbs) in 2007, about 72% of the $SSB_{35\%} = SSB_{\text{MSY}}$ reference point = 60,074 mt (132.441 million lbs). The assessment exhibited a consistent retrospective pattern of underestimation of F and overestimation of SSB, but no consistent retrospective pattern in recruitment.

This 2011 assessment update uses the same model as the 2008 SAW 47 and 2009-2010 updated (Terceiro 2009, 2010) assessments. Fishery and survey catches have been updated through 2010. Status determination is made by comparison to the 2008 SAW 47 biological reference points.

Summary of the history of the Summer Flounder, Scup, and Black Sea Bass FMP.			
Year	Document	Plan Species	Management Action
1988	Original FMP	summer flounder	- Established management plan for summer flounder
1991	Amendment 1	summer flounder	- Established an overfishing definition for summer flounder
1993	Amendment 2	summer flounder	- Established rebuilding schedule, commercial quotas, recreational harvest limits, size limits, gear restrictions, permits, and reporting requirements for summer flounder - Created the Summer Flounder Monitoring Committee
1993	Amendment 3	summer flounder	- Revised the exempted fishery line - Increased the large mesh net threshold - Established otter trawl retention requirements
1993	Amendment 4	summer flounder	- Revised state-specific shares for summer flounder quota allocation
1993	Amendment 5	summer flounder	- Allowed states to combine or transfer commercial summer flounder quota
1994	Amendment 6	summer flounder	- Set criteria for allowance of multiple nets on board commercial vessels for summer flounder - Established deadline for publishing catch limits, commercial mgmt. measures for summer flounder
1995	Amendment 7	summer flounder	- Revised the F reduction schedule for summer flounder
1996	Amendment 8	summer flounder and scup	- Incorporated Scup FMP into Summer Flounder FMP and established scup measures including commercial quotas, recreational harvest limits, size limits, gear restrictions, permits, and reporting requirements
1996	Amendment 9	summer flounder and black sea bass	- Incorporated Black Sea Bass FMP into Summer Flounder FMP and established black sea bass measures including commercial quotas, recreational harvest limits, size limits, gear restrictions, permits, and reporting requirements
1997	Amendment 10	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	- Modified commercial minimum mesh requirements, continued commercial vessel moratorium, prohibited transfer of fish at sea, and established special permit for party/charter sector for summer flounder
1998	Amendment 11	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	- Modified certain provisions related to vessel replacement and upgrading, permit history transfer, splitting, and permit renewal regulations
1999	Amendment 12	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	- Revised FMP to comply with the SFA and established framework adjustment process
2001	Framework 1	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	-Established quota set-aside for research for all three species
2001	Framework 2	summer flounder	- Established state-specific conservation equivalency measures for summer flounder

2003	Amendment 13	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	- Addressed disapproved sections of Amendment 12 and included new EIS
2003	Framework 3	scup	- Allowed the rollover of winter scup quota - Revised start date for summer quota period for scup fishery
2003	Framework 4	scup	- Established system to transfer scup at sea
2004	Framework 5	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	- Established multi-year specification setting of quota for all three species
2006	Framework 6	summer flounder	- Established region-specific conservation equivalency measures for summer flounder
2007	Amendment 14	scup	- Established rebuilding schedule for scup
2007	Framework 7	summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass	- Built flexibility into process to define and update status determination criteria - Scup GRAs modifiable by framework adjustment

COMMERICAL FISHERY LANDINGS

Total U.S. commercial landings of summer flounder from Maine to North Carolina peaked in 1979 at nearly 18,000 mt (39.561 million lbs, Table 1, Figure 1). The reported landings in 2010 of 6,081 mt (13.406 million lbs) were about 1% over the final 2010 commercial quota. Since 1980, about 70% of the commercial landings of summer flounder have come from the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ; greater than 3 miles from shore). Large variability in summer flounder landings exist among the states, over time, and the percent of total summer flounder landings taken from the EEZ has varied widely among the states.

Northeast Region (NER; Maine to Virginia)

Annual commercial landings data for summer flounder in years prior to 1994 were obtained from detailed trip-level landings records contained in master data files maintained by the Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC; the “weighout system”; 1963-1993) and from summary reports of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries and its predecessor the U.S. Fish Commission (1940-1962). Prior to 1994, summer flounder commercial landings were allocated to NEFSC 3-digit statistical area according to interview data (Burns et al. 1983). Beginning in 1994, landings estimates were derived from mandatory dealer reports under the current NMFS Northeast Region (NER) summer flounder quota monitoring system. During 1994-2008, dealer landings were allocated to statistical area using fishing dealer and fishing Vessel Trip Reports (VTR data) in a multi-tiered allocation procedure at the fishing-trip level (Wigley et al., 2007). Three-digit statistical areas 537-539 (Southern New England), 611-616 (New York Bight), 621, 622, 625, and 626 (Delmarva region), and 631 and 632 (Norfolk Canyon area) have generally accounted for over 80% of the NER commercial landings since 1992 (Table 2).

A summary of length and age sampling of summer flounder landings collected by the NEFSC commercial fishery port agent system in the NER is presented in Table 3. For comparability with the manner in which length frequency sampling in the recreational fishery has been evaluated, sampling intensity is expressed in terms of metric tons (mt) of landings per 100 fish lengths measured. The sampling is proportionally stratified by market category (jumbo,

large, medium, small, and unclassified), with the sampling distribution generally reflecting the distribution of commercial landings by market category. Overall sampling intensity has improved markedly since 1995, from 165 mt per 100 lengths to 17 mt per 100 lengths, and temporal and geographic coverage has generally improved as well.

The age composition of the NER commercial landings for 1982-1999 was generally estimated semi-annually by market category and 1-digit statistical area (e.g., area 5 or area 6), using standard NEFSC procedures (market category length frequency samples converted to mean weights by length-weight relationships; mean weights in turn divided into landings to calculate numbers landed by market category; market category numbers at length apportioned to age by application of age-length keys). For 2000-2002, sampling was generally sufficient to make quarterly estimates of the age composition in area 6 for the large and medium market categories. For 2003-2010, sampling was generally sufficient to make quarterly estimates of the age composition in areas 5 and 6 for the jumbo, large, and medium market categories. The proportion of large and jumbo market category fish (generally of ages 3 and older) in the NER landings has increased since 1996, while the proportion of small market category landings (generally of ages 0 and 1) has become very low (Table 4). The mean size of fish landed in the NER commercial fishery has been increasing since 1993, and has averaged 1.04 kg (2.2 lbs) since 2007, typical of an age 4 summer flounder (Table 5).

North Carolina

The North Carolina winter trawl fishery accounts for about 99% of summer flounder commercial landings in North Carolina. A separate landings at age matrix for this component of the commercial fishery was developed from North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries (NCDMF) length and age frequency sample data. The NCDMF program samples about 10% of the winter trawl fishery landings annually, most recently (2006-2010) at rates of less than 10 metric tons of landings per 100 lengths measured (Table 6). All length frequency data used in construction of the North Carolina winter trawl fishery landings at age matrix were collected in the NCDMF program; age-length keys from NEFSC commercial data and NEFSC spring survey data (1982-1987) and NCDMF commercial fishery data (1988-2010) were combined by appropriate statistical area and semi-annual period to resolve lengths to age. Fishery regulations in North Carolina also changed between 1987 and 1988, with increases in both the minimum mesh size of the codend and minimum landed fish size taking effect. It is not clear whether the change in regulations or the change in keys, or some combination, is responsible for the decreases in the numbers of age-0 and age-1 fish estimated in the North Carolina commercial fishery landings since 1987. Landed numbers at age and mean weight at age from this fishery are shown in Tables 7-8.

COMMERCIAL FISHERY DISCARDS

In the 1993 SAW 16 assessment, an analysis of variance of NER Fishery Observer data for summer flounder was used to identify stratification variables for an expansion procedure to estimate total landings and discards from the observer data kept and discard rates (weight per day fished) in the commercial fishery. Initial models included year, quarter, fisheries statistical division (2-digit area), area (divisions north and south of Delaware Bay), and tonnage class as main effects. Quarter and division consistently emerged as significant main effects without

significant interaction with the year (NEFSC 1993). The estimation procedure expands transformation bias-corrected geometric mean catch (landings and discards) rates in year, quarter, and division strata by total days fished (days fished on trips landing any summer flounder by any mobile gear, including fish trawls and scallop dredges) to derive fishery landings and discards. The use of fishery effort as the multiplier (raising factor) allows estimation of landings from the fishery observer data for comparison with dealer reported landings, to help judge the potential accuracy of the procedure. For strata with no observer sampling, catch rates from adjacent or comparable strata were substituted as appropriate (except for Division 51, which generally has very low catch rates and negligible catch). Estimates of discard were stratified by 2 gear types (scallop dredges; trawls) for years when data were adequate (1992 and later years). The NER Fishery Observer sample data aggregated on an annual basis are summarized in Table 9.

While estimates of catch rates from the NER Fishery Observer data were used in this assessment to estimate total discards, catch rate information is also reported in the NER Vessel Trip Report (VTR) data since 1994 (Table 10). A comparison of discard to total catch ratios for the Fishery Observer and VTR data sets for trawl and scallop dredge gear indicates similar discard rates from the two data sources through the 1990s. Since about 2000, Overall Fishery Observer and VTR discard to total catch ratios have diverged, with the Fishery Observer data generally indicating higher discard rates. Discard rates of summer flounder in the scallop dredge fishery were generally much higher than in the trawl fishery.

The change in mid-1994 from the interview/weighout data reporting system to the VTR/mandatory dealer report system required a change in the estimation of effort (days fished) to estimate total discards. An initial examination of days fished and catch per unit effort (CPUE; landings per day fished) for cod conducted at SAW 24 (NEFSC 1997a) compared these quantities as reported in the full weighout and VTR data sets (DeLong et al., 1997). This comparison indicated a shift to a higher frequency of short trips (trips with one or two days fished reported), and to a mode at a lower rate of CPUE. It was not clear at SAW 24 if these changes were due to the change in reporting system (i.e., the units reported were not comparable), or real changes in the fishery, and so effort data reported by the VTR system were not used quantitatively in the SAW 24 assessments. In the 1997 SAW 25 assessment for summer flounder (NEFSC 1997b), a slightly different comparison was made. The port agent interview data for 1991-1993 and merged dealer/VTR data for 1994-1996, which under each system serve as the "sample" to characterize the total commercial landings, were compared in relative terms (percent frequency). For summer flounder, the percent frequency of short trips (lower number of days fished per trip) increased during 1991-1996, but not to the degree observed for cod, and the mode of CPUE rates for summer flounder increased in spite of lower effort per trip. For the summer flounder fishery, these may reflect actual changes in the fishery, due to increased restrictions on allowable landings per trip (trip landings limits might lead to shorter trips) and stock size increases (higher CPUE). As for cod, however, the influence of each of these changes (reporting system, management changes, and stock size changes) has not been quantified. Total days fished in the summer flounder fishery were comparable between the period from 1989-1993 and 1994. Since 1994, total days fished have ranged from 20,670 days in 1999 to 6,758 days in 2010 with a mean of about 10,000 days, a substantial decline relative to the 1989-1993 mean of 22,000 days. Because the effort measure is critical to the estimation of discards for summer flounder, the VTR data were used as the best data source to estimate summer flounder fishery days fished.

The approach described above was based only on the day fished data for ports in the NER during 1989-1996, and so it was necessary to raise the discard estimate to account for discarding occurring outside the NER reporting system (i.e., NER state reporting systems such as Connecticut, Virginia and North Carolina). To determine the proper raising factor, landings accounted for by the NER reporting system (which result from the fishing effort on which the fishery observer discard estimate is based) were compared with total NER landings, plus that portion of North Carolina landings from the EEZ (it is assumed that only the North Carolina fishery in the EEZ would experience significant discard, as mesh regulations in state waters have resulted in very low discards in state waters since implementation of the regulation in 1989; R. Monaghan, NCDMF; personal communication, June 30, 1997). As a result of this exercise, the total discard estimates were raised by 11 to 38% for 1989-1996. Since 1996, all states' landings and are included in the NER dealer reporting system, so no raising is necessary to account for missing landings.

Two additional adjustments were made to the dealer/VTR matched data subset days fished estimates to fully account for summer flounder fishery effort. First, the landings to days fished relationship in the matched set was assumed to be the same for unmatched trips, and so the days fished total in each discard estimation stratum (2-digit area and quarter) was raised by the dealer to matched set landings ratio. This step in the estimation accounted for days fished associated with trips landing summer flounder, and provided an estimate of discard for trips landing summer flounder. Given the restrictions on the fishery however, there is fishing activity which results in summer flounder discards, but no landings, especially in the scallop dredge fishery. The days fished associated with these trips was accounted for by raising strata discard estimates by the ratio of the total days fished on trips catching any summer flounder (trips with landings and discard, plus trips with discard only) to the days fished on trips landing summer flounder (trips with landings and discard). For this step, it is necessary to assume that the discard rate (as indicated by the fishery observer data, which includes trips with discard but no landings, and which is used in previous estimation procedure steps) is the same for trips with only discards as for trips with both landings and discards.

Discard estimates are summarized in Table 11. Commercial fishery discard mortality in weight was highest in 1990-1991 and 1999, and lowest in 2009. Scallop dredge fishery discard to landed ratios are much higher than trawl fishery ratios, purportedly because of closures and trip limits. Although the scallop dredge landings of summer flounder are less than 5% of the total, the discards of summer flounder are generally of the same order of magnitude as in the trawl fishery. Annual commercial fishery discards estimated for 2006-2010 were less than 20% of the annual reported commercial landings. Table 12 presents a comparison of commercial fishery dealer reported landings of summer flounder with estimates of summer flounder commercial landings from landings rates of NEFSC Fishery Observer sampling and commercial fishing effort (days fished) reported on commercial NER Vessel Trip Reports (VTR). Estimates of landings from observer data ranged from +53% (1999) to -77% (2007) of the reported landings in the fisheries, with discards ranging from 38% (1990) to 3% (2009) of the dealer reported landings. Since 2003, the estimate of landings from the Observer data has averaged about 56% below the reported landings. An alternative discard estimation approach explored for the 2008 SAW 47 assessment provided no improvement in precision or "accuracy" of discard estimates through 2003, but the recent consistent trend suggests the estimation procedure needs to be reconsidered in next benchmark assessment.

As recommended by SAW 16 (NEFSC 1993), a commercial fishery discard mortality rate of 80% was assumed to develop the final estimate of discard mortality (Table 11). The 2008 SAW 47 assessment (NEFSC 2008) considered some preliminary information from a 2007 Cornell University Cooperative Extension study which conducted ten scientific trips on inshore multispecies commercial trawling vessels to determine discard mortality rates relative to tow duration, fish size, and the amount of time fish were on the deck of the vessel. The median mortality for all tows combined was 78.7%, very close to the estimated overall discard mortality of 80% used in the assessment. The 2008 SAW 47 Review Panel recommended additional work be conducted to understand factors affecting discard mortality rates and the difference between the inshore (day-trip) and offshore (multi-day) components of the multispecies trawl fishery to facilitate future application of this information at a broader scale.

NER Fishery Observer data were used to develop estimates of commercial fishery discards since 1989. However, adequate data (e.g., interviewed trip data, survey data) are not available to develop summer flounder discard estimates for 1982-1988. Discard numbers were assumed to be very small relative to landings during 1982-1988 (because of the lack of a minimum size limit in the EEZ), but to have increased since 1989 with the implementation of fishery regulations in the EEZ. It was recognized that not accounting directly for commercial fishery discards in 1982-1988 would result in an underestimation of fishing mortality and population sizes in these years.

Discard estimates at length and age were stratified by gear for 1994-2000 and 2002-2010, again due to sample size considerations (Table 13). Only 11 fish were sampled from the sea scallop dredge fishery 2001, and so the scallop dredge discards were assumed to have the same length and age composition as the trawl fishery discards in 2001. NER Fishery Observer length frequency samples were converted to sample numbers at age and sample weight at age frequencies by application of NEFSC survey length-weight relationships and Fishery Observer, commercial fishery, and survey age-length keys. Sample weight proportions at age were next applied to the raised fishery discard estimates to derive fishery total discard weight at age. Fishery discard weights at age were then divided by fishery observer mean weights at age to derive fishery discard numbers at age. Classification to age for 1989-1993 was done by semi-annual periods using Fishery Observer age-length keys, except for 1989, when first period lengths were aged using combined commercial landings (quarters 1 and 2) and NEFSC spring survey age-length keys. For 1994-2010, only NEFSC survey age-length keys were used, since Fishery Observer age-length keys were not yet available and commercial landings age-length keys contained an insufficient number of small summer flounder (<40 cm = 16 inches) that comprise most of the discards. Estimates of discarded numbers at age, mean length and mean weight at age are summarized in Tables 13-15.

The reason for discarding in the trawl and scallop dredge fisheries has been changing over time. During 1989 to 1995, the minimum size regulation was recorded as the reason for discarding summer flounder in over 90% of the observed trawl and scallop dredge tows. In 1999, the minimum size regulation was provided as the reason for discarding in 61% of the observed trawl tows, with quota or trip limits given as the discard reason in 26% of the observed tows, and high-grading in 11% of the observed tows. In the scallop fishery in 1999, quota or trip limits was given as the discard reason in over 90% of the observed tows. During 2000-2005, minimum size regulations were identified as the discard reason in 40-45% of the observed trawl tows, quota or trip limits in 25-30% of the tows, and high grading in 3-8%. In the scallop fishery during 2000-2005, quota or trip limits was given as the discard reason for over 99% of the observed tows.

During 2006-2010, minimum size regulations were identified as the discard reason in 15-20% of the observed trawl tows, quota or trip limits in 60-70% of the tows, and high grading in 5-10%. In the scallop fishery during 2006-2010, quota or trip limits was given as the discard reason for about 40% of the observed tows, with about 50% reported as "unknown." As a result of the increasing impact of trip limits, fishery closures, and high grading as reasons for discarding, the age structure of the summer flounder discards has also changed, with a higher proportion of older fish being discarded (Table 13).

RECREATIONAL FISHERY LANDINGS

Summary landings statistics for the summer flounder recreational fishery (catch type A+B1) as estimated by the NMFS Marine Recreational Fishery Statistics Survey (MRFSS) are presented in Tables 16-17. Recreational fishery landings decreased 22% by number and 21% by weight from 2009 to 2010 and were about 44% under the 2010 recreational harvest limit.

The commercial fishery VTR system provides an alternative set of reported recreational landings by the party/charter boat sector. A comparison of VTR reports and MRFSS estimates indicates that MRFSS estimates are higher by a factor of 2-3 for the 1995-2010 period, with an increasing trend in recent years and ranging from a factor of 1.02 in 1998 to 5.47 in 2005 (Table 18). It is unclear if this is due mainly to under-reporting of party/charter boat recreational landings in the VTR system, or a systematic positive bias of MRFSS landings estimates for the party/charter boat sector.

Length frequency sampling intensity for the recreational fishery was calculated by MRFSS sub-regions (North - Maine to Connecticut; Mid - New York to Virginia; South - North Carolina) based on a metric tons of landings per hundred lengths measured basis (Burns et al.1983). For 2010, aggregate sampling intensity averaged 129 mt of landings per 100 fish measured (Table 19). To convert the recreational fishery length frequencies to age, MRFSS sample length frequency data, NEFSC commercial and survey age-length data were examined in terms of number of fish measured/aged on various temporal and geographical bases. Correspondences were made between MRFSS intercept date (quarter), commercial quarter, and survey season (spring and summer/fall), and between MRFSS sub-region, commercial statistical areas, and survey depth strata to integrate data from the different sources. Based on the number, size range, and distribution of lengths and ages, a semi-annual, sub-regional basis of aggregation was adopted for matching of commercial and survey age-length keys with recreational length frequency distributions to convert lengths to ages. Limited MRFSS length sampling for larger fish resulted in a high degree of variability in mean length for older fish, especially at ages 5 and older during the first decade of the time series. Attempts to estimate length-weight relationships from the MRFSS biological sampling data provided unsatisfactory results. As a result, the commercial fishery quarterly length (mm) to weight (g) relationships from Lux and Porter (1966) were used to calculate annual mean weights at age from the estimated age-length frequency distribution of the landings.

The recreational landings historically were dominated by relatively young fish. During 1982-1996, age 1 fish accounted for over 50% of the landings by number and fish of ages 0 to 3 accounted for over 95% of landings by number. No fish from the recreational landings were determined to be older than age 7. With increases in the minimum landed size since 1996 (to 14.5 in [37 cm] in 1997, 15 in [38 cm] in 1998-1999, generally 15.5 in [39 cm] in 2000, and various state minimum sizes from 14.0 [36 cm] to 21 in [53 cm] in 2001-2010) and a trend to

lower fishing mortality rates, the age composition of the recreational landings now includes mainly fish at ages 3 and older, at mean weights of greater than 1 kg per fish (Tables 20-21). The number of summer flounder of ages 3 and older landed by the recreational fishery in 2008-2010, at over 90% of the landings by number, was the highest in the time series (Table 20).

RECREATIONAL FISHERY DISCARDS

MRFSS estimates of the percentage of live discard (catch type B2) to total catch (catch types A+B1+B2) in the recreational fishery for summer flounder has varied from about 18% (1985) to about 94% (2010) of the total catch (Table 22). To account for all removals from the summer flounder stock by the recreational fishery, some assumptions about the biological characteristics and discard mortality rate of the recreational live discard need to be made, because biological samples are not routinely taken of MRFSS catch type B2 fish. In previous assessments, data available from NYDEC surveys (1988-1992) of New York party boats suggested that nearly all (>95%) of the fish released alive from boats were below the minimum regulated size (during 1988-1992, 14 in [36 cm] in New York state waters), that nearly all of these fish were age 0 and age 1 summer flounder, and that these age 0 and 1 summer flounder occurred in about the same proportions in the live discard as in the landings. It was therefore assumed that all B2 catch would be of lengths below regulated size limits, and be either age 0 or age 1 in all three sub-regions during 1982-1996. Catch type B2 was allocated on a semi-annual, sub-regional basis in the same ratio as the annual age 0 to age 1 proportion observed in the landings during 1982-1996. Mean weights at age were assumed to be the same as in the landings during 1982-1996.

The minimum landed size in federal and most state waters increased to 14.5 in (37 cm) in 1997, to 15.0 in (38 cm) in 1998-1999, and to 15.5 in (39 cm) in 2000. Applying the same logic used to allocate the 1982-1996 recreational released catch to size and age categories during 1997-2000 implied that the recreational fishery released catch included fish of ages 2 and 3. Investigation of data from the CTDEP Volunteer Angler Survey (VAS) for 1997-1999 and from the American Littoral Society (ALS) for 1999, and comparing the length frequency of released fish in these programs with the MRFSS data on the length frequency of landed fish below the minimum size, indicated this assumption was valid for 1997-1999 (MAFMC 2001a). The CTDEP VAS and ALS data, along with data from the NYDEC Party Boat Survey (PBS), was used to validate this assumption for 2000. For 1997-2000 all B2 catch was assumed to be of lengths below regulated size limits, and therefore comprised of ages 0 to 3. Catch type B2 was allocated on a sub-regional basis in the same ratio as the annual age 0 to age 3 proportions observed in the landings at lengths less than 37 cm in 1997, 38 cm in 1998-1999, and 39 cm in 2000.

In 2001, many states adopted different combinations of minimum size and possession limits to meet management requirements. As a result, minimum sizes for summer flounder ranged from 15.5 in (39 cm) in federal, VA, and NC waters, 16 in (41 cm) in NJ, 16.5 in (42 cm) in MA, 17 in (43 cm) in MD and NY, to 17.5 in (44 cm) in CT, RI, and DE. Examination of data provided by MD sport fishing clubs, the CTDEP VAS, the ALS, and the NYDEC PBS indicated that the assumption that fish released are those smaller than the minimum size remained valid for 2001, and so catch type B2 was characterized by the same proportion at length as the landed catch less than the minimum size in the respective states. The differential minimum size by state has continued since 2001, and increased samples of the recreational fishery discards by state

agency Volunteer Angler Surveys (VAS) and the MRFSS For Hire Survey (FHS) has allowed direct characterization the length frequencies of the discards from sample data and presumably a more accurate estimate of the discard in weight (Table 23).

Studies conducted to estimate recreational fishery discard mortality for striped bass and black sea bass suggest a rate of 8% for striped bass (Diodati and Richards 1996) and 5% for black sea bass (Bugley and Shepherd, 1991). Work by the states of Washington and Oregon with Pacific halibut (a potentially much larger flatfish species, but otherwise morphologically similar to summer flounder) found "average hooking mortality...between eight and 24 percent" (IPHC, 1988). An unpublished tagging study by the NYDEC (Weber MS 1984) on the survival of released sublegal summer flounder caught by hook-and-line suggested a total, non-fishing mortality rate of 53%, which included discard plus tagging mortality as well as deaths by natural mortality. Assuming deaths by natural mortality to be about 18%, (an instantaneous natural mortality rate of 0.20), an annual discard plus tagging mortality rate of about 35% can be derived from the NYDEC results.

In the 1997 SAW25 (NEFSC 1997b) and earlier assessments of summer flounder, a 25% discard mortality rate was assumed for summer flounder released alive by anglers. However, two subsequent investigations of summer flounder recreational fishery discard, or hooking, mortality suggested that a lower rate was more appropriate. Lucy and Holton (1998) used field trials and tank experiments to investigate the discard mortality rate for summer flounder in Virginia, and found rates ranging from 6% (field trials) to 11% (tank experiments). Malchoff and Lucy (1998) used field cages to hold fish angled in New York and Virginia during 1997 and 1998, and found a mean short term mortality rate of 14% across all trials. Given the results of these studies conducted specifically for summer flounder, a 10% discard mortality rate was adopted in the Terceiro (1999) stock assessment and has been retained in all subsequent assessments. Ten percent of the total B2 catch at age is therefore the basis of estimates of summer flounder recreational fishery discard at age presented in Table 24. The mean weights at age of the recreational fishery discards are presented in Table 25.

TOTAL CATCH COMPOSITION

NER commercial fishery landings and discards at age, North Carolina winter trawl fishery landings and discards at age, and MRFSS recreational fishery landings and discards at age totals were summed to provide a total fishery catch at age matrix for 1982-2010 (Table 26; Figure 2). The percentage of age 3 and older fish in the total catch in numbers has increased during the last decade from only 4% in 1993 to 72% in 2008, 68% in 2009, and 69% in 2010. Overall mean weight at age in the total catch was calculated as the weighted mean (by number in the catch at age) of the respective mean value at age from each fishery component (Table 27; Figure 3).

Commercial landings have accounted for 56% of the total catch since 1982, with recreational landings accounting for 36%, recreational discards 5%, and commercial discards about 4%. Since 2008 the comparable percentages are 54%, 31%, 12%, and 2%. Commercial discard losses in the otter trawl and scallop dredge fisheries have accounted for about 5% of the total commercial catch since 2008, assuming a discard mortality rate of 80%. Recreational discard losses have recently accounted for 20%-30% of the total recreational catch since 2008, assuming a discard mortality rate of 10% (Table 28; Figure 4).

RESEARCH SURVEY INDICES OF ABUNDANCE

Northeast Fisheries Science Center

Long-term trends in summer flounder abundance were derived from a stratified random bottom trawl survey conducted in spring by the NEFSC between Cape Hatteras and Nova Scotia since 1968 (Clark 1979). NEFSC spring survey indices suggest that total stock biomass peaked during 1976-1977 and again during 2003-2004 (Table 29, Figure 5). The Fisheries Survey Vessel (FSV) *Albatross IV* (ALB) was replaced in Spring 2009 by the FSV *Henry B. Bigelow* (HBB) as the main platform for NEFSC research surveys, including the Spring and Fall bottom trawl surveys. The size, towing power, and fishing gear characteristics of the HBB are significantly different from the ALB, resulting in different fishing power and therefore different survey catchability. Calibration experiments to estimate these differences were conducted during 2008 (Brown 2009), and the results of those experiments were peer reviewed by a Panel of three non-NMFS scientists during the summer of 2009 (Anonymous 2009, Miller et al. 2010). The terms of reference for the Panel were to review and evaluate the suite of statistical methods used to derive calibration factors by species before they were applied in a stock assessment context. Following the advice of the August 2009 Peer Review (Anonymous 2009), the methods proposed in Miller et al. (2010), and the precedents set in peer-reviews of stock assessments for haddock (Van Eeckhaute and Brooks 2010), yellowtail flounder (Legault et al. 2010), silver and red hake (NEFSC 2011a), and winter flounder (NEFSC 2011b) length-based calibration factors were used to convert 2009-2011 spring and fall HBB survey catch number and weight indices to ALB equivalents for use in this stock assessment update (Tables 30-32).

Age composition data from the NEFSC spring surveys indicate a substantial reduction in the number of ages in the stock between 1976-1990 (Table 33, Figure 6). For the period 1976-1981, fish of ages 5-8 were captured regularly in the survey, with the oldest individuals aged 8-10 years. From 1982-1986, fish aged 5 and older were only occasionally observed in the survey, and by 1986, the oldest fish observed in the survey were age 5. In 1990 and 1991, only three age groups were observed in the survey catch, and there was an indication that the 1988 year class was very weak. Since 1996, the NEFSC spring survey age composition has expanded significantly, with generally increasing abundance of age-3 and older fish. Mean lengths at age from the NEFSC spring survey are presented in Table 34.

Summer flounder are frequently caught in the NEFSC fall survey at stations in inshore strata (<27 meters = 15 fathoms = 90 feet) and at offshore stations in the 27-55 meter depth zone (15-30 fathoms, 90-180 feet) at about the same bathymetry as in the spring survey. NEFSC fall aggregate and at-age indices are presented in Tables 29-32 and 35. The NEFSC fall survey catches age-0 summer flounder in abundance, providing an index of summer flounder recruitment (Table 35, Figure 7). NEFSC fall survey indices suggest improved recruitment since the late 1980s, and an increase in abundance of age-2 and older fish since 1996. Mean lengths at age from the NEFSC fall survey are presented in Table 36.

A series of NEFSC winter trawl surveys was initiated in February 1992 to provide improved abundance indices for flatfish, including summer flounder. The surveys targeted flatfish concentrated offshore during the winter. A modified trawl was used that differed from the standard trawl employed during the NEFSC spring and fall surveys in that long trawl sweeps (wires) were added before the trawl doors to better herd fish to the mouth of the net, and the large rollers used on the standard gear were replaced on the footrope with a chain "tickler" and

small spacing "cookies." The design and conduct of the winter survey (timing, strata sampled, and the use of the modified trawl gear) resulted in greater catchability of summer flounder compared to the other surveys. Most fish were captured in survey strata 61-76 (27-110 meters; 15-60 fathoms) off the Delmarva and North Carolina coasts. Other concentrations of fish were found in strata 1-12, south of the New York and Rhode Island coasts, in slightly deeper waters. Significant numbers of large summer flounder were often taken along the southern flank of Georges Bank (strata 13-18).

Indices of summer flounder abundance from the winter survey indicate stable stock size during 1992-1995, with catch per tow values ranging from 10.9 in 1995 to 13.6 in 1993 (Tables 37-38). For 1996, the winter survey index increased by 290% over 1995, from 10.9 to 31.2 fish per tow. The largest increases in 1996 occurred in the Mid-Atlantic Bight region (offshore strata 61-76), where increases up to an order of magnitude occurred in several strata, with the largest increases in strata 61, 62, and 63 off the northern coast of North Carolina. Most of the increased catch in 1996 consisted of age-1 summer flounder from the 1995 year class. In 1997, the index dropped to 10.3 fish per tow, due to the lower numbers of age-1 (1996 year class) fish caught. From 1998-2003, the winter trawl survey indices increased; with the 2003 winter survey number and weight per tow indices being the highest in the time series at 27.58 kg/tow (Tables 37-38, Figure 5). The winter survey index was lower from 2004-2007, and values ranged from 10.3 to 15.9 fish per tow. Similar to the other NEFSC surveys, there is strong evidence since the mid-1990s of increased abundance of age-3 and older fish relative to earlier years in the time series (Tables 37-39). The NEFSC winter survey series ended in 2007.

Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries

Spring and fall bottom trawl surveys conducted by the Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries (MADMF) show a decline in abundance in numbers of summer flounder from high levels in 1986 to record lows in 1990 and 1991 (MADMF fall and spring survey, respectively). In 1994, the MADMF survey indices increased to values last observed during 1982-1986, but then declined substantially in 1995, although the indices remained higher than the levels observed in the late 1980s. Both the MADMF spring and fall indices increased to record high levels in the mid-2000s (Tables 40-41, Figure 8). The MADMF also captures a small number of age-0 summer flounder in a seine survey of estuaries, and these data constitute an index of recruitment (Table 42, Figure 9).

Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection

Spring and fall bottom trawl surveys are conducted by the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP). The CTDEP surveys show a decline in abundance in numbers of summer flounder from high levels around 1986 to record lows in 1989. The CTDEP surveys indicate recovery since 1989, and evidence of increased abundance at ages 2 and older since 1995. The 2003 spring and 2002 fall indices were the highest in the respective time series; although index values were lower in 2004-2009. Due to vessel engine failure, no complete spring or fall surveys were conducted in 2010 (Tables 43-44, Figure 10). An index of recruitment from the fall series is available (Figure 7).

Rhode Island Department of Fish and Wildlife

Standardized bottom trawl surveys have been conducted since 1979 during the spring and fall months in Narragansett Bay and state waters of Rhode Island Sound by the Rhode Island Department of Fish and Wildlife (RIDFW). Indices of abundance at age for summer flounder have been developed from the fall survey data using NEFSC fall survey age-length keys. The fall survey reached a time series high in 2009 (Table 45, Figure 8). An abundance index has also been developed from a set of fixed stations sampled monthly since 1990, which also reached a time series high in 2009 (Table 46). Recruitment indices are available from both the fall (Figure 9) and monthly fixed station surveys.

New Jersey Bureau of Marine Fisheries

The New Jersey Bureau of Marine Fisheries (NJBMF) has conducted a standardized bottom trawl survey since 1988. Indices of abundance for summer flounder incorporate data collected from April through October (Table 47, Figure 11). The NJBMF survey mean number per tow indices and frequency distributions were converted to age using the corresponding annual NEFSC combined spring and fall survey age-length keys. Since 1998, most year classes are at or below average; however, the 2005 year class was above average (Figure 12).

Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife

The Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife (DEDFW) has conducted a standardized bottom trawl survey with a 16 foot head-rope trawl since 1980 and with a 30 foot head-rope trawl since 1991. Recruitment indices (age 0 fish; one index from the Delaware estuary proper for 1980 and later, one from the inland bays for 1986 and later) have been developed from the 16 foot trawl survey data (Tables 48-49, Figure 12). Indices for age-0 to age-4 and older summer flounder have been compiled from the 30 foot head-rope survey (Table 50, Figure 11). The indices use data collected from June through October (arithmetic mean number per tow), with age 0 summer flounder separated from older fish by visual inspection of the length frequency.

Maryland Department of Natural Resources

The Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDDNR) has conducted a standardized trawl survey in the seaside bays and estuaries around Ocean City, MD since 1972. Samples collected during May to October with a 16 foot bottom trawl have been used to develop a recruitment index for summer flounder (Table 51, Figure 13). This index suggests that weakest year class in the time series recruited to the stock in 1988 and the strongest in 1986.

Virginia Institute of Marine Science

The Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS) conducts a juvenile fish survey using trawl gear in Virginia rivers since 1955. An index of recruitment developed from the VIMS survey suggests weak year classes (<0.2 fish per trawl) recruited to the stock in 1955, 1959, 1961-1962, 1966, 1968, 1970, and 1975, with strong year classes (>2.0 fish per trawl) recruiting in 1956-57, 1963, 1971, 1979-1983, 1990-1991, and 1994. Recruitment indices since 1994 have been below average (Table 52, Figure 13).

The VIMS ChesMMap survey was started in 2002, providing research survey samples from Chesapeake Bay. The ChesMMap samples are dominated by age 0-2 summer flounder.

Due to the lack of aged indices, it has not yet been included in population models (Table 53, Figure 14).

The VIMS NEAMAP survey was started in Fall 2007, providing research survey samples along the Atlantic Coastal waters from Rhode Island to North Carolina, in depths of 20-90 feet (9-43 meters). Due to the brevity of the series, it has not yet been included in population models (Table 54, Figure 14).

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries

The North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries (NCDMF) has conducted a stratified random trawl survey using two 30 foot headrope nets with 3/4" mesh codend in Pamlico Sound since 1987. An index of recruitment developed from these data suggests the weakest year class recruited to the stock in 1988, with strong year classes in 1987, 1996, 2001, 2002, 2008, and 2010 (Table 55, Figure 13). The survey normally takes place in mid-June, but in 1999 was delayed until mid-July. The 1999 index is therefore inconsistent with the other indices in the time series, and so the 1999 value has been excluded.

BIOLOGICAL DATA

Aging

Work performed for the SAW 22 assessment (NEFSC 1996b) indicated a major expansion in the size range of 1-year old summer flounder collected during the 1995 and 1996 NEFSC winter bottom trawl surveys. This also brought to light differences between ages determined by NEFSC and NCDMF fishery biology staffs; therefore, age structure (scale) exchanges were performed after the SAW 22 assessment to explore these differences. The results of the first two exchanges indicated low levels of agreement between age readers at the NEFSC and NCDMF (31 and 46%). In 1996, research was conducted to determine inter-annular distances and to back-calculate mean length at age from scale samples collected on all NEFSC bottom trawl surveys (winter, spring and fall) for comparison with NCDMF samples. While mean length at age remained relatively constant from year to year, inter-annular distances increased sharply in the samples from the 1995-1996 winter surveys, and increased to a lesser degree in samples from other 1995-1996 surveys. As a result, further exchanges were suspended pending the resolution of an apparent aging problem.

Age samples from the winter 1997 bottom trawl survey, aged utilizing both scales and otoliths by only by one reader, indicated a similar pattern as the previous two winter surveys (i.e., several large age 1 individuals), and some disagreement between scale and otolith ages obtained from the same fish. Because of these problems, a team of five experienced NEFSC readers re-examined the scales aged from the winter 1997 survey. After reviewing several hundred scales, the team determined that re-aging all samples from 1995-1997 would be appropriate, including all winter, spring, and fall samples from the NEFSC and MADMF bottom trawl surveys and all samples from the commercial fishery. The age determination criteria remained the same as those developed at the 1990 summer flounder workshop (Almeida et al. 1992) and described in the aging manual utilized by NEFSC staff (Dery 1997). Only those fish for which a 100% agreement of all team members was attained were included in the revised database, however. The data from the re-aged database were used in analyses in the SAW 25 assessment (NEFSC 1997b).

A third summer flounder aging workshop was held at the NEFSC in 1999 to continue the exchange of age structures and review of aging protocols for summer flounder (Bolz et al. 2000). Participants at this workshop concluded that the majority of aging disagreements arose from the interpretation of marginal scale increments due to highly variable timing of annulus formation, and from the interpretation of first year growth patterns and first annulus selection. The workshop recommended regular samples exchanges between NEFSC and NCDMF, and further analyses of first year growth. Subsequently, Sipe and Chittenden (2001) concluded that sectioned otoliths were the best structure for aging summer flounder over the age range from 0 to 10 years. Since 2001, both scales and otoliths have routinely been collected in all NEFSC trawl surveys for fish larger than 60 cm, and studies are underway to determine the best structure to use for aging these large summer flounder. An exchange of NEFSC and NCDMF aging structures for summer flounder occurred again in 2006. This exchange examined samples from fish aged 1 to 9 (23-76 cm total length) and determined that the consistency of aging between NCDMF and the NEFSC was at an acceptable level.

Maturity

The maturity schedule for summer flounder used in the 1990 SAW 11 and subsequent stock assessments through 1999 was developed by the 1990 SDWG using NEFSC Fall Survey maturity data for 1978-1989 and mean lengths at age from the NEFSC fall survey (G. Shepherd, NEFSC, personal communication, July 1, 1990; NEFC 1990; Terceiro 1999). The 1990 SAW 11 work indicated that the median length at maturity (50th percentile, L_{50}) was 25.7 cm for male summer flounder, 27.6 cm for female summer flounder, and 25.9 cm for the sexes combined. Under the aging convention used in the 1990 SAW 11 and subsequent assessments (Smith et al. 1981, Almeida et al. 1992, Szedlmayer and Able 1992, Bolz et al. 2000), the median age of maturity (50th percentile, A_{50}) for summer flounder was determined to be 1.0 years for males and 1.5 years for females. Combined maturities indicated that at peak spawning time in the fall, 38% of age-0 fish are mature, 72% of age-1 fish are mature, 90% of age-2 fish are mature, 97% of age-3 fish are mature, 99% of age-4 fish are mature, and 100% of age-5 and older fish are mature. The maturities for age-3 and older were rounded to 100% in the 1990 SAW 11 and subsequent assessments.

It has been noted that the NEFSC maturity schedules have been based on simple gross morphological examination of the gonads that may overestimate the true spawning potential of the summer flounder stock, especially for age-0 and age-1 fish. A research recommendation that the true spawning contribution of young summer flounder to the SSB be investigated was included in the 1993 SAW 16 assessment (NEFSC 1993). University of Rhode Island (URI) studies to address this research recommendation were completed in 1999 (Specker et al 1999, Merson et al 2000). In light of the URI results, the NEFSC maturity data for summer flounder for 1982-1998 were examined in the 2000 SAW 31 assessment (NEFSC 2000) to determine if changes in the maturity schedule were warranted.

The URI work examined the histological and biochemical characteristics of female summer flounder oocytes to determine if age-0 and age-1 female summer flounder produce viable eggs, and to develop an improved guide for classifying the maturity of summer flounder collected in NEFSC surveys. The URI studies examined 333 female summer flounder (321 aged fish) sampled during the NEFSC Winter 1997 Bottom Trawl Survey (February 1997) and 227 female summer flounder (210 aged fish) sampled during the NEFSC fall 1997 bottom trawl

survey (September 1997) using radioimmunoassay to quantify the biochemical cell components characteristic of mature fish (Specker et al. 1999, Merson et al. 2000).

The NEFSC and URI maturity determinations disagreed for 13% of the 531 aged fish, with most (10%) of the disagreement due to NEFSC mature fish classified as immature by the URI histological and biochemical criteria. The URI criteria indicated that 15% of the age-0 fish were mature, 82% of the age-1 fish were mature, 97% of the age-2 fish were mature, and 100% of the age 3 and older fish were mature. When the proportions of fish mature at length and age were estimated by probit analysis, median length at maturity (50th percentile, L₅₀) was estimated to be 34.7 cm for female summer flounder, with the following proportions mature at age: age-0: 30%, age-1: 68%, age-2: 92%, age-3: 98%, and age-4: 100%. Median age of maturity (50th percentile, A₅₀) was estimated to be about 0.5 years. Based on this new information, the 2000 SAW 31 (NEFSC 2000) considered 5 options for the summer flounder maturity schedule for the assessment:

1. No change, use the maturity schedule for combined sexes as in the 1990 SAW 11 and subsequent assessments (rounded to 0.38, 0.72, 0.90, 1.00, 1.00, and 1.00 as in the 1997 SAW 25 and Terceiro (1999) assessment analyses).
2. Consider only age-2 and older fish of both sexes in the SSB.
3. Knife edged, age-1 and older maturity for both sexes. This would eliminate age-0 fish of both sexes from the SSB, and assume that the proportions mature at age-1 “round” to 100%.
4. NEFSC 1982-1989, 1990-1998 for both sexes, assuming a 1:1 sex ratio in deriving a combined schedule.
5. NEFSC 1982-1989, 1990-1998 for males, URI study for females, assuming a 1:1 sex ratio in deriving a combined schedule.

The 5 options produce the following maturity schedules for both sexes combined:

Option			Age			
	0	1	2	3	4	5+
1	0.38	0.72	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	0.00	0.00	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00
3	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
4	0.45, 0.45	0.88, 0.82	0.97, 0.93	1.00, 0.98	1.00, 0.99	1.00, 1.00
5	0.29, 0.31	0.74, 0.76	0.95, 0.94	0.99, 0.98	1.00, 1.00	1.00, 1.00

The 2000 SAW 31 assessment concluded that some contribution to spawning from ages 0 and 1 should be included, eliminating options 2 and 3. The differences among remaining options 1, 4, and 5 were considered to be relatively minor, and so the 1990 SAW 11 schedule (Option 1) was retained for subsequent assessments (MAFMC 2001a, NEFSC 2002b). The 2000 SAW 31 recommended that more biochemical and histological work should be done to verify that results of the URI studies would be applicable in the future. The 2000 SAW 31 also noted the need for

research to explore whether the viability of eggs produced by young, first time spawning summer flounder is comparable to the viability of eggs produced by older, repeat spawning summer flounder (NEFSC 2000). In the 2005 SAW 41 work (NEFSC 2005), the maturity schedule was updated and broadened to include data from 1992-2004, covering the year range for individually measured and weighed fish sampled in NEFSC research surveys. The resulting combined sex maturity schedule (0.38, 0.91, 0.98, 1.00, 1.00, and 1.00; respectively for age-0 to 5+) was retained in the 2006 assessment and S&T peer review (Terceiro 2006b). The 2008 SDWG examined the proportions of summer flounder mature at age from 1981-2007 as well as individual fish information on length and age at maturity from 1992-2007, and concluded that it was appropriate to retain the maturity schedule from the 2006 assessment for the 2008 SAW47 assessment (NEFSC 2008). The 2006 schedule was retained in the 2009, 2010 (Terceiro 2009, 2010) and current updated assessments.

Natural Mortality Rate (M)

In the 1996 SAW 20 assessment (NEFSC 1996a), estimates of M were derived using methods described by 1) Pauly (1980) using growth parameters derived from NCDMF age-length data and a mean annual bottom temperature (17.5°C) from NC coastal waters, 2) Hoenig (1983) using a maximum age for summer flounder of 15 years and 3) consideration of age structure expected in unexploited populations (5% rule, 3/M rule, e.g., Anthony 1982). The 1996 SAW 20 concluded that $M = 0.2$ was a reasonable value given the mean (0.23) and range (0.15-0.28) obtained from the various analyses, and this value for M had been used in all assessments through 2007.

For the 2008 SAW 47 assessment (NEFSC 2008), sex and age-specific estimates of M were calculated from summer flounder age and growth data (1976-2007) from the NEFSC trawl surveys. Longevity based estimators of M are sensitive to underlying assumptions which include the terminal proportion of the population surviving to a given maximum age and the maximum observed age under no or low exploitation conditions. Using a maximum age of 15 years for summer flounder, the Hoenig (1983) and Hewitt and Hoenig (2005) longevity based estimates of M for combined sexes ranged from 0.20 to 0.36, depending on whether terminal proportion of 1.5% or 5% was assumed. Other life-history based models were examined and included Pauly (1980), Jensen (1996), Gunderson and Dygert (1988), and Gunderson (1997), with estimates ranging from 0.20 to 0.45. Age-specific and size variable estimates of M, based on the work of Peterson & Wroblewski (1984), Chen & Watanabe (1989), Lorenzen (1996), and Lorenzen (2000), ranged from 0.19 to 0.90, with the highest values obviously associated with age-0-1 fish (fish at smaller lengths). While these exercises provided a wide range of methods and M estimates to be considered, each estimate involved a suite of underlying assumptions which were debated. In addition, the assessment modeling frameworks considered in the 2008 SAW 47 assessment (ADAPT VPA, ASAP SCAA, and SS2 SCAA) allowed for log-likelihood profiling of M to determine which M estimate provided the best model fit. The M that minimized the log-likelihood was 0.35, 0.20, and 0.25 under the ADAPT VPA, ASAP SCAA, and SS2 SCAA models, respectively. The estimate of M that resulted in the best diagnostic value was sensitive to model selection and configuration, as the data inputs were similar across the three models.

The 2008 SAW47 Review Panel considered the different approaches to estimating M and after lengthy discussion assumed a natural mortality rate (M) of 0.20 for females and 0.30 for males, based mainly on recently observed maximum ages in the NEFSC survey data of 14 years (76 cm, in NEFSC Winter Survey 2005) for females and 12 years (63 cm, in NEFSC Spring

Survey 2007) for males, and the expectation that larger and older fish would likely be observed if future fishing mortality rates are maintained near current rates ($F = 0.3$). A combined sex M-schedule at age was developed by assuming these initial M rates by sex, an initial proportion of females at age 0 of 0.40 derived from the NEFSC Fall survey indices by age and sex, and population abundance decline over time at the sex specific M rates. The final abundance weighted combined sex M-schedule at age ranged from 0.26 at age 0 to 0.24 at age 7+, with a mean of 0.25. This M-schedule was retained in the 2009-2010 (Terceiro 2009, 2010) and current updated assessments.

2011 UPDATED FISHING MORTALITY RATE AND STOCK SIZE ESTIMATES

Fishing mortality rates and stock sizes were estimated using the ASAP statistical catch at age model (NFT 2008a). The catch at age, mean weights at age, maturity at age, and survey index calibration time series were input as in the 2008 SAW 47 assessment. An age-specific instantaneous natural mortality rate providing an average $M = 0.25$ was assumed for all years. Winter, spring, and mid-year survey indices and all survey recruitment (age-0) indices were compared to population numbers of the same age at the beginning of the same year. Fall survey indices were compared to population numbers one year older at the beginning of the next year. Lognormal error distributions were assumed for the total catch in weight, research survey catch at age calibration indices, internal Beverton-Holt stock-recruitment relationship and parameters, selectivity parameters, annual fishing mortality parameters, survey catchability parameters, and estimated stock numbers at age. A multinomial distribution was assumed for fishery catch at age. A number of additional initial model settings including specification of likelihood component emphasis factors (λ s), size of deviation factors expressed as standard deviations, and penalty functions for extreme fishing mortality estimates were set at consensus values by the 2008 SDWG after multiple sensitivity runs to evaluate a range of inputs.

The annual selection of age-1 fish decreased from about 0.4 during the first time block of selectivity estimation (1982-1994) to about 0.1 during the second block, 1995-2010. The annual selection of age-2 fish decreased from about 1.0 during the first time block of selectivity estimation (1982-1994) to about 0.5 during the second block, 1995-2010. These decreases in selection at age are in line with expectations given changes in commercial and recreational fishery regulations. For these reasons, summer flounder are currently considered to be fully recruited to the fisheries at age 3, and fully recruited fishing mortality is expressed as the unweighted average of fishing mortality at age for ages 3 to 7+.

Summary results for the 2011 updated assessment are provided in Table 56, and population number and fishing mortality estimates at age are provided in Tables 57-58. The 2011 update indicates that fishing mortality ranged between 1.0 and 2.0 during 1982-1996. The fishing mortality rate has declined to below 1.0 since 1997 and was estimated to be 0.216 in 2010 (Figure 15). There is a 50% probability that the fishing mortality rate in 2010 was between 0.213 and 0.235 (Figure 16). The summer flounder stock assessment has historically exhibited a retrospective pattern of underestimation of F ; the causes of this pattern have not been determined (Figure 17). For the last 4 terminal years, however, fishing mortality has been retrospectively overestimated. Over the last 7 years, the annual internal model retrospective error in fishing mortality has ranged from +14% in the 2007 terminal year to -39% in 2003.

Spawning stock biomass (SSB) decreased from about 25,000 mt in the early 1980s to about 7,000 in 1989, then increased to above 40,000 mt by 2002. SSB was estimated to be 60,238 mt in 2010, just above the $SSB_{MSY} = SSB_{35\%}$ reference point = 60,074 mt (Table 54, Figures 18-19). Therefore, the summer flounder stock is considered to have reached the biomass target in 2010. There is a 50% probability that SSB in 2010 was between 58,103 and 62,651 mt (Figure 20). The stock is currently under a rebuilding program with a deadline of January 1, 2013 (corresponding to the November 1, 2012 estimate of SSB). The assessment has historically exhibited a retrospective pattern of overestimation of SSB; the causes of this pattern have not been determined (Figure 21). For the last 5 terminal years, however, SSB has been retrospectively underestimated. Over the last 7 years, the annual internal model retrospective error in SSB has ranged from -18% in the 2006 terminal year to +47% in 2003.

The arithmetic average recruitment from 1982 to 2010 is 43 million fish at age 0. The 1981 and 1982 year classes are the largest in the historical assessment time series, at 72 and 81 million fish; the 1988 year class is the smallest at 13 million fish. The 2008 year class is estimated to be about average at 43 million fish. The 2009 year class is currently estimated to be about 60 million fish, about 40% above average, and is the largest since 1986 (Table 54, Figures 18-19). The current estimate of the size of the 2009 year class is about 25% lower than the estimate from the 2010 assessment update of 80 million fish. The 2010 year class is estimated to be below average at 34 million fish. A recent pattern of overestimation in recruitment is evident from the retrospective analysis (Figure 22). Over the last 4 terminal years, the annual internal model retrospective error in recruitment has ranged from +74% for the 2008 year class to +27% for the 2007 year class. Comparison of the estimates for SSB, R and F over the last three assessments indicates consistency of those estimates in line with the most recent internal retrospective pattern of the 2010 assessment model (Figures 23-25).

BIOLOGICAL REFERENCE POINTS (BRPS)

Background

The calculation of biological reference points for summer flounder based on yield per recruit analysis using the Thompson and Bell (1934) model was first detailed in the 1990 SAW 11 assessment (NEFC 1990). The 1990 analysis estimated that $F_{max} = 0.230$. In the 1997 SAW 25 assessment (NEFSC 1997b), an updated yield per recruit analysis reflecting the fishery selection pattern and mean weights at age for 1995-1996 estimated that $F_{max} = 0.240$. The Overfishing Definition Review Panel (Applegate et al. 1998) recommended that the MAFMC base MSY proxy reference points on yield per recruit analysis, and this recommendation was adopted in formulating the FMP Amendment 12 Overfishing Definition (MAFMC 1999). These reference points were based on the 1999 assessment (Terceiro 1999) and followed what would later be described as the Anon-parametric approach[@] (i.e., biomass reference points calculated as the product of biomass per recruit and a reference period recruitment level; NEFSC 2002a). The analysis in the Terceiro (1999) assessment, reflecting fishery selection and mean weights at age for 1997-1998, indicated that $F_{threshold} = F_{target} = F_{max} = 0.263$, yield per recruit (Y/R) at F_{max} was 0.55219 kg/recruit, and January 1 Total Stock Biomass per recruit (TSB/R) at F_{max} was 2.8127 kg/recruit. The median number of summer flounder recruits estimated from the 1999 assessment for 1982-1998 was 37.8 million age-0 fish. Based on this median recruitment level, maximum sustainable yield (Y_{max} as a proxy for MSY) was estimated to be 20,897 mt (46.070

million lbs) at a Total Stock Biomass (TSB_{max} as a proxy for BMSY) of 106,444 mt (234.669 million lbs). The biomass threshold, one-half TSB_{max} as a proxy for one-half BMSY, was therefore estimated to be 53,222 mt (117.334 million lbs). The Terceiro (1999) reference points were retained in the 2000 SAW 31 assessment (NEFSC 2000) because of the stability of the input data and resulting biological reference point estimates.

The MAFMC SSC conducted a peer review of the summer flounder Overfishing Definition in concert with the 2001 assessment update (MAFMC 2001a, b). The 2001 SSC reviewed six analyses to estimate biological reference points for summer flounder conducted by members of the Summer Flounder Biological Reference Point Working Group. After considerable discussion, the 2001 SSC decided that although the new analyses conducted by the Working Group had resulted in a wide range of estimates, they did not provide a reliable alternative set of reference points for summer flounder. The 2001 SSC therefore recommended that F_{target} remain at the Terceiro (1999) estimate of $F_{max} = 0.263$ because a better estimate had not been established by any of the new analyses. The 2001 SSC also reviewed the biomass target (BMSY) and threshold (one-half BMSY) components of the Overfishing Definition and concluded that the new analyses did not justify an alternative estimate of the BMSY proxy. The 2001 SSC endorsed the recommendations of the 2000 SAW 31 which stated that the use of F_{max} as a proxy for BMSY should be reconsidered as more information on the dynamics of growth in relation to biomass and the shape of the stock recruitment function become available (NEFSC 2000). The 2001 SSC agreed that additional years of stock and recruitment data should be collected and encouraged further model development, including model evaluation through simulation studies. They also encouraged the evaluation of alternative proxies for biological reference points that might be more appropriate for an early maturing species like summer flounder and the development and evaluation of management strategies for fisheries where BMSY is unknown. The 2001 SSC indicated that as the stock size increases, population dynamic processes that could reflect density dependent mechanisms should be more closely monitored and corresponding analyses should be expanded, i.e., rates of size and age, maturity, fecundity, and egg viability should be closely monitored as potential indicators of compensation at higher stock sizes. Finally, the 2001 SSC recommended that potential environmental influences on recruitment, including oceanographic changes and predation mortality, should be reevaluated as additional recruitment data become available. As a result of the 2001 SSC peer review (MAFMC 2001a) the Terceiro (1999) reference points were retained in the 2001 stock assessment (MAFMC 2001b). In the review of the 2002 stock assessment (NEFSC 2002b), SAW 35 concluded that revision of the reference points was not warranted at that time due to the continuing stability of the input data and resulting reference point estimates. The Terceiro (1999) reference points were subsequently retained in the 2003 (Terceiro 2003) and 2004 (SDWG 2004) assessment updates.

The biological reference points for summer flounder were next peer-reviewed by the 2005 SAW 41, using fishery data through 2004 and research survey data through 2004/2005 (NEFSC 2005). The SAW 41 Panel noted that the Beverton-Holt (Beverton and Holt, 1957; Mace and Doonan 1988; BH) model fit the observed stock-recruitment data well, and provided reference points comparable to those derived from a non-parametric (yield and biomass per recruit) approach. The SAW 41 Panel noted, however, that the quantity of observed stock-recruitment data was limited (22 years), and the data during the early part of the time series, when the SSB was at the lowest observed levels, indicated a level of recruitment near the estimated R_{max} , and exerted a high degree of leverage on the estimation of the model

parameters. This leverage resulted in a high value (0.984) for the calculated steepness (h) of the BH curve, outside of the \pm one standard error interval of the estimate for Pleuronectid flatfish (0.8 ± 0.1) indicated by Myers et al. (1999). The BH model results suggested that summer flounder SSB could fall to very low levels ($<2,000$ mt) and still produce recruitment near that produced at SSBMSY. The SAW 41 Panel concluded a) that this result might not be reasonable for the long term, given the recent stock-recruitment history of the stock (i.e., production of a very poor year class in 1988), b) the BH model estimated parameters might prove to be sensitive to subsequent additional years of S-R data, especially if they accumulated at higher levels of SSB and recruitment in the near term, and c) the BH model fit might also be sensitive to the magnitude of recently estimated spawning stock and recruitment, given the recent retrospective pattern of overestimation of stock size evident in the assessment. Given these concerns, the SAW 41 Panel advised that the BH model estimates were not suitable for use as biological reference points for summer flounder, and recommended continued use of reference points developed using the non-parametric model approach. FMP biological reference points from the 2005 assessment were $F_{max} = F_{MSY} = 0.276$, $Y_{max} = MSY = 19,072$ mt (42.047 million lbs), $TSB_{max} = BMSY = 92,645$ mt (204.247 million lbs), and biomass threshold of $0.5 * TSB_{max} = 46,323$ mt (102.125 million lbs; NEFSC 2005).

The biological reference points for summer flounder were peer-reviewed again in 2006 by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Office of Science and Technology (S&T) (Methot 2006). The 2006 S&T Peer Review recommended using SSB, rather than TSB as in previous assessments, as the metric for the biomass reference point proxy. The product of the mean recruitment (37.0 million fish) and Y/R at F_{max} was 21,444 mt = 47.276 million lbs (as the proxy for MSY); the product of the mean recruitment and SSB/R at F_{max} was 89,411 mt = 197.118 million lbs (as the proxy for BMSY; Terceiro 2006a, b). The 2006 S&T Peer Review Panel (Methot 2006) recommended adoption of these biological reference points from the non-parametric approach for summer flounder, advising:

“The low level of recruitment observed in 2005 is essentially the same as the low 1988 recruitment, so it is within the range of recruitment fluctuation used in calculating the expected time to rebuild this stock. The Panel finds that the most representative approach to calculating BRPs and rebuilding rates would be to use the entire set of recruitments from 1982-2005. The average, not median, of these recruitments should be used for calculation of biological reference points because much of the stock’s accumulated biomass comes from the larger recruitments. Random draws from this set of recruitments would provide a probability distribution of rebuilding rates that is consistent with the occasional occurrence of small recruitments (1988 and 2005) and large recruitments (1982-1987). There is no documented and obvious reason why recruitments were higher during 1982-1987. If such recruitment levels become more common as the stock rebuilds, then the stock may rebuild to an even higher level than is currently targeted. If such recruitment levels do not occur during the next few years of the rebuilding, then the rebuilding target may be not be achieved by the target time to rebuild. More precise forecasts than this are not feasible.”

The two biological reference point estimation approaches previously used in the 2005 SAW 41 (NEFSC 2005) and 2006 S&T Peer Review (Terceiro 2006b) assessments were again applied in the 2008 SAW 47 assessment work (NEFSC 2008), so as to be potentially complementary and supportive and because using both should build confidence in the results. Objective application of either approach is often compromised by lack of sufficient observation on stock and recruitment over a range of biomass to provide suitable contrast. Thus, it is often

necessary to extrapolate beyond the range of observation and to infer the shape of the stock-recruit relationship from limited and variable observations (NEFSC 2002a). The 2001 MAFMC SSC review of summer flounder reference points also noted this concern (MAFMC 2001a).

The non-parametric approach was to evaluate various statistical moments (mean, variance, percentiles) of the observed series of recruitment data and apply the estimated spawning stock biomass and yield per recruit associated with common F reference points to derive the implied spawning stock biomass and equilibrium total yield (landings plus discards). The biomass and yield per recruit models were fit using the NOAA Fisheries Toolbox (NFT) YPR version 2.7.2 software (NFT 2008b). The full time series of recruitment during 1982-2007 as estimated in the 2008 SAW47 assessment was used in the yield and spawning stock biomass calculations at fishing mortality reference points, as per the 2006 S&T Peer Review Panel recommendation. The non-parametric approach assumes that compensatory mechanisms such as impaired growth, maturity, or recruit survival are negligible over the range of biomass considered (NEFSC 2002a). Once the F_{max} reference point (i.e., the F_{max} proxy for F_{MSY}) was determined, a long-term (100 year) stochastic projection of stock sizes and catches was done to provide better consistency between the estimated medians of the BRP calculations and shorter-term (e.g., 1-5 year) projections (Legault 2008).

The parametric approach used fitted parametric stock-recruitment models along with yield and spawning biomass per recruit information to calculate MSY-based reference points following the procedure of Sissenwine and Shepherd (1987). Stock-recruitment models were fit using the NFT SRFIT version 6.3 software (NFT 2008c). Since a wide range of models (Beverton-Holt [BH] and Ricker [RK] models, incorporating autoregressive error, and Bayesian priors for various parameters) had been tested in the 2005 SAW 41 work, the 2008 SAW47 parametric model exercise was limited to the simple Beverton-Holt and Ricker models (Beverton and Holt 1957, Mace and Doonan 1988, Ricker 1954).

2008 SAW 47 Biological Reference Points (BRPs)

For the 2008 SAW 47 assessment, the ASAP SCAA model provided the basis for the 2008 biological reference points and stock status. Average values of mean weights at age in the catch and stock, maturity schedule, and fishery selection pattern for the period 2005-2007 were used as input for ages 0-7+ for BRP calculations. In previous assessments (NEFSC 2005 and earlier) for older aged fish (ages 8-15) with very limited or missing samples, Gompertz functions based on younger ages were used to estimate mean weights for the older ages in the BRP calculations. However, the practice of extending the age structure to age 15 and use of Gompertz weights for the older ages resulted in inconsistency between the BRP biomass estimates based on long-term stochastic projections and shorter-term (e.g., 1-5 year) projections used for Total Allowable Landings (TAL) calculations (NEFSC 2002a, Legault 2008). Therefore, to increase consistency between these two types of projections, the age range of the BRP and projection calculations was set at 0-7+, with 8 additional ages (to age 15) included in the plus group calculation of yield and spawning biomass per recruit (NFT 2008b). The mean weight at age for the plus group (ages 7+) was updated for the 2008 SAW47 assessment in a new way, by using a weighted average of mean weights for ages 7-15 (observed catch weights for ages 7-10; calculated weights for ages 11-15 as estimated from observed ages 0-10) based on the relative proportions at age given a 2007 total mortality rate of 0.55 (mean M = 0.25 + 2007 F = 0.30; this value is coincidentally consistent with the F_{35%} proxy for F_{MSY}). The combined effects of the new assumption for M and the modeling of landings and discards as distinct fleets (which

resulted in a slightly domed-shaped combined fishery selectivity pattern) resulted in higher estimates of F reference points, lower estimates of MSY, lower estimates of SSB reference points, and improved stock status with respect to both the F and SSB reference points, as compared to the S&T 2006 assessment.

The reference points estimated from the parametric approach were suspect because the Beverton-Holt function steepness (h) parameters were always very near 1.0. Therefore Fmax, F40%, and F35% (and their corresponding biomass reference points) from the non-parametric approach were considered as candidate proxies for FMSY and BMSY. Fmax had been used in previous assessments as the proxy for FMSY. The estimate of Fmax using mean M = 0.25 and updated fishery selectivity and mean weights at age was relatively high (0.558) and the YPR to F relationship did not indicate a well defined peak. As a result, little gain in YPR (<5%) was realized at fishing mortality rates higher than F35% = 0.310. However, the corresponding decline in SSBR between F35% = 0.310 (~1.48 kg/r) and Fmax = 0.558 (~0.93 kg/r) was about 37%. The 2008 SAW47 concluded that F40% = 0.254 and F35% = 0.310 were candidate proxies that provided sufficient YPR (F40% YPR = 92% of Fmax YPR; F35% YPR = 97% of Fmax YPR) to allow for productive fisheries while also providing for substantial SSBR (F40% SSBR = 176% of Fmax SSBR; F35% SSBR = 155% of Fmax SSBR) to buffer against short-term declines in recruitment. Recommended proxies for FMSY and SSBMSY were F35% = 0.310 and the associated MSY (13,122 mt = 28.929 million lbs) and SSBMSY (60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs) estimates from long-term stochastic projections. F40% = 0.254 was recommended as a fishing mortality rate target for management. These 2008 SAW47 BRPs were subsequently adopted by the NMFS and MAFMC in the 2009 fishery regulation specification process, and have retained in the 2009-2010 (Terceiro 2009, 2010) and current updated assessments to evaluate stock status.

2011 UPDATED STOCK STATUS

The summer flounder stock was not overfished and overfishing was not occurring in 2010 relative to the biological reference points established in the 2008 SAW 47 assessment. The fishing mortality rate was estimated to be 0.216 in 2010, below the threshold fishing mortality reference point = FMSY = F35% = 0.310. SSB was estimated to be 60,238 mt (132.802 million lbs) in 2010, just above the biomass target reference point = SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt (132.440 million lbs; Table 54, Figure 26). Therefore, the summer flounder stock is considered to have reached the biomass target in 2010. The stock is currently under a rebuilding program with a deadline of January 1, 2013 (corresponding to the November 1, 2012 estimate of SSB).

PROJECTIONS

Stochastic projections were made to provide forecasts of stock size and catches in 2011-2012 consistent with the 2008 SAW47 biological reference points. The projections do not explicitly account for the recent retrospective pattern in the assessment, as per the 2006 S&T Peer Review advice (Methot 2006, Terceiro 2006a, 2006b). The projections assume that recent (2008-2010) patterns of fishery selectivity, discarding, maturity at age and mean weight at age will continue over the time span of the projections. One hundred projections were made for each of the 1000 MCMC realizations of 2011 stock sizes using NFT AGEPRO version 4.0.1 (NFT

2011). Future recruitment at age 0 was generated randomly from a cumulative density function of the updated recruitment series for 1982-2010 (mean recruitment = 42.5 million fish).

If the landings of summer flounder in 2011 equal the specified Total Allowable Landings (TAL) = 13,371 mt = 29.478 million lbs, the 2011 median (50% probability) discards are projected to be 1,913 mt = 4.217 million lbs, and the median total catch is projected to be 15,284 mt = 33.695 million lbs. The median F in 2011 is projected to be 0.322, above the fishing mortality threshold = FMSY = F35% = 0.310. The median SSB on November 1, 2011 is projected to be 60,406 mt = 133.172 million lbs, above the biomass target of SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs.

If the total catches of summer flounder in 2012 equal the July 2011 MAFMC recommended Annual Catch Target (ACT) = 16,124 mt = 35.547 million lbs, the 2012 median landings are projected to be 14,212 mt = 31.332 million lbs and the 2012 median discards are projected to be 1,912 mt = 4.215 million lbs. The median F in 2012 is projected to be 0.355, above the fishing mortality threshold = FMSY = F35% = 0.310. The median SSB on November 1, 2012 projected to be 57,135 mt = 125.961 million lbs, below the biomass target of SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs.

If the stock is fished at the fishing mortality threshold = FMSY = F35% = 0.310 in 2012, median landings are projected to be 12,633 mt = 27.851 million lbs, with median discards of 1,689 mt = 3.724 million lbs, and median total catch = 14,328 mt = 31.588 million lbs. This projected median total catch is equivalent to the Overfishing Limit (OFL) for 2012, and is just below MSY = 14,632 mt (32.258 million lbs) of total catch (13,122 mt = 28.929 million lbs of landings plus 1,510 mt = 3.329 million lbs of discards). The median SSB on November 1, 2012 is projected to be 58,711 mt = 129.436 million lbs, below the biomass target of SSBMSY = SSB35% = 60,074 mt = 132.440 million lbs.

Total Catch, Landings, Discards, Fishing Mortality (F)
and Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) in 2012
Catches and SSB in metric tons

Total Catch	Landings	Discards	F	SSB
16,124	14,212	1,912	0.355	57,135
14,328	12,633	1,689	0.310	58,711

MAJOR SOURCES OF ASSESSMENT UNCERTAINTY

1. The landings from the commercial fisheries used in this assessment assume no under reporting of summer flounder landings. Therefore, reported landings and associated effort from the commercial fisheries should be considered minimal estimates.
2. The recreational fishery landings and discards used in the assessment are estimates developed from the Marine Recreational Fishery Statistics Survey (MRFSS). While the estimates of summer flounder catch are considered to be among the most reliable produced by the MRFSS, they are subject to error. The MRFSS program is being redesigned in light of the outcome of the NRC Review of the MRFSS methodology (NRC 2000).

3. The length and age composition of the recreational discards are based on data from a limited geographic area (MRFSS, MRFSS For-hire survey, ALS, Connecticut (CTDEP Volunteer Anglers), Maryland (MD-DNR Volunteer Anglers), except for the most recent years. Future sampling of recreational fishery discards on an annual, synoptic basis is needed.
4. The current estimate of M remains an ongoing source of uncertainty. M is highly influential on the assessment results and has a “rescaling affect” on SSB, F, R, point calculations, and the associated perception of current stock status.
5. Estimation of the mean weight at age for older fish (i.e. age 10+) remains an ongoing source of uncertainty.
6. Sex specific differences in life history parameters may have an affect on the results of the assessment model.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special thanks to Blanche Jackson and the staff of the NOAA Fisheries NEFSC Population Biology Branch for their timely preparation of the 2010 summer flounder ages used in this assessment update.

REFERENCES CITED

- Almeida FP, Castaneda RE, Jesien R, Greenfield RC, Burnett JM, 1992. Proceedings of the NEFC/ASMFC Summer Flounder, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Ageing Workshop. NOAA Tech Memo. NMFS-F/NEC-89. 7p.
- Anonymous. 2009. Independent Panel review of the NMFS Vessel Calibration analyses for FSV *Henry B. Bigelow* and R/V *Albatross IV*. August 11-14, 2009. Chair's Consensus report. 10 p.
- Anthony V. 1982. The calculation of F0.1: a plea for standardization. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization. Ser Doc SCR 82/VI/64. Halifax, Canada.
- Applegate A, Cadrin S, Hoenig J, Moore C, Murawski S, Pikitch E. 1998. Evaluation of existing overfishing definitions and recommendations for new overfishing definitions to comply with the Sustainable Fisheries Act. Overfishing Definition Review Panel Final Report. 179 p.
- Beverton RJH, Holt SJ. 1957. On the dynamics of exploited fish populations. Chapman and Hall, London, facsimile reprint 1993.
- Bolz G, Monaghan R, Lang K, Gregory R, Burnett J. 2000. Proceedings of the summer flounder aging workshop, 1-2 February 1999, Woods Hole, MA. NOAA Tech Memo. NMFS-NE-156. 15 p.
- Brown, R. 2009. Design and field data collection to compare the relative catchabilities of multispecies bottom trawl surveys conducted on the NOAA ship *Albatross IV* and the FSV *Henry B. Bigelow*. NEFSC Bottom Trawl Survey Calibration Peer Review Working Paper. Northeast Fisheries Science Center, Woods Hole, MA. 19 p.
- Bugley K, Shepherd G. 1991. Effect of catch-and-release angling on the survival of black sea bass. *N Am J Fish Mgmt.* 11: 468-471.
- Burns TS, Schultz R, Brown BE. 1983. The commercial catch sampling program in the northeastern United States. In Doubleday WG, Rivard D [ed.]. 1983. Sampling commercial catches of marine fish and invertebrates. *Can Spec Pub Fish Aquat Sci.* 66: 290 p.
- Chen SB, Watanabe S. 1989. Age dependence of natural mortality coefficient in fish population dynamics. *Nip. Suisan Gak.* 55:205-208.
- Clark SH. 1979. Application of bottom-trawl survey data to fish stock assessments. *Fisheries* 4: 9-15
- DeLong A, Sosebee K, Cadrin S. 1997. Evaluation of vessel logbook data for discard and CPUE estimates. SAW 24 SARC Working Paper 5. 33 p.

- Dery LM. 1997. Summer flounder, (*Paralichthys dentatus*). In: Almeida FP, Sheehan TF, eds. Age determination methods for northwest Atlantic species. <http://www.wh.who.edu/fbi/age-man.html> (February 1997).
- Diodati PJ, Richards RA. 1996. Mortality of striped bass hooked and released in saltwater. *Trans Am Fish Soc.* 125(2): 300-307.
- Gunderson DR, Dygert PH. 1988. Reproductive effort as a predictor of natural mortality rate. *J Cons Int Explor Mer* 44: 200-209.
- Gunderson DR. 1997. Trade-off between reproductive effort and adult survival in oviparous and viviparous fishes. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci*, 54:990-998.
- Hewitt, DA and JM Hoenig. 2005. Comparison of two methods for estimating natural mortality based on longevity. *Fish. Bull.* 103:433-437.
- Hoenig JM. 1983. Empirical use of longevity data to estimate mortality rates. *Fish Bull.* 81: 898-902.
- IPHC. 1988. Annual Report, 1987. International Pacific Halibut Commission. Seattle, Washington. 51 p.
- Jensen AL. 1996. Beverton and Holt life history invariants result from optimal trade-off of reproduction and survival. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci.* 53:820-822.
- Jones WJ, Quattro JM. 1999. Genetic structure of summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) populations north and south of Cape Hatteras. *Mar Bio* 133: 129-135.
- Kraus RT, Musick JA. 2001. A brief interpretation of summer flounder, (*Paralichthys dentatus*), movements and stock structure with new tagging data on juveniles. *Mar Fish Rev.* 63(3): 1-6.
- Legault C. 2008 MS. Setting SSB_{msy} via stochastic simulation ensures consistency with rebuilding projections. A working paper in support of GARM Reference Points Meeting ToR 4. 8 p.
- Legault CM, Alade L, Stone HH. 2010. Assessment of Georges Bank yellowtail flounder for 2010. TRAC Reference Document 2010/06. 97 p.
- Lorenzen, K. 1996. The relationship between body weight and natural mortality in juvenile and adult fish: a comparison of natural ecosystems and aquaculture. *J Fish Biol.* 49:627-647.
- Lorenzen, K. 2000. Allometry of natural mortality as a basis for assessing optimal release size in fish-stocking programmes. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci.* 57:2374-2381.
- Lucy JA, Holton TD. 1998. Release mortality in Virginia's recreational fishery for summer flounder, (*Paralichthys dentatus*) VA Mar Res Rep. 97-8. 48 p.

- Lux FE, Porter LR. 1966. Length-weight relation of the summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus* (Linnaeus)). US Bur Comm Fish. Spec Sci Rep Fish. No 531. 5 p.
- Mace PM, Doonan IJ. 1988. A generalized bio-economic simulation model for fish population dynamics. NZ Fish Assess Res Doc. 88/4.
- Malchoff MH, Lucy J. 1998. Short-term hooking mortality of summer flounder in New York and Virginia. Interim report for Cornell Univ/DEC. 6 p.
- Merson RR, Casey CS, Martinez C, Soffientino B, Chandlee M, Specker JL. 2000. Oocyte development in summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*): seasonal changes and steroid correlates. J Fish Biol. 57(1): 182-196.
- Methot R. 2006. Review of the 2006 Summer Flounder Assessment Update. Chair's Report. NMFS Office of Science and Technology. 6 p.
- Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council. (MAFMC). 1999. Amendment 12 to the summer flounder, scup, and black sea bass fishery management plan. Dover, DE. 398 p + appendix.
- Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council. (MAFMC). 2001a. SAW Southern Demersal Working Group 2001 Advisory Report: Summer Flounder. 12 p
- Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council. (MAFMC). 2001b. SSC Meeting - Overfishing Definition. July 31-August 1, 2001. Baltimore, MD. 10 p
- Miller TJ, Das C, Politis PJ, Miller AS, Lucey SM, Legault CM, Brown RW, Rago PJ. 2010. Estimation of Albatross IV to Henry B. Bigelow calibration factors. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 10-05. 233 p.
- Myers RA, Bowen KG, Barrowman NJ. 1999. Maximum reproductive rate of fish at low population sizes. Can J Fish Aquat Sci. 56: 2404-2419.
- National Research Council (NRC). 2000. Improving the collection, management, and use of marine fisheries data. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 222 p.
- NOAA Fisheries Toolbox (NFT) 2008a. Age Structured Assessment Program (ASAP), version 2.0.17. (Internet address: <http://nft.nefsc.noaa.gov>).
- NOAA Fisheries Toolbox Version 3.0. (NFT). 2008b. Yield per recruit program (YPR), version 2.7.2. (Internet address: <http://nft.nefsc.noaa.gov>).
- NOAA Fisheries Toolbox Version 3.0. (NFT). 2008c. Stock recruitment fitting model (SRFIT), version 6.3 (Internet address: <http://nft.nefsc.noaa.gov>).
- NOAA Fisheries Toolbox Version 3.0. (NFT). 2011. Age structured projection model (AGEPRO), version 4.0.1 (Internet address: <http://nft.nefsc.noaa.gov>).

- Northeast Fisheries Center (NEFC). 1990. Report of the Eleventh NEFC Stock Assessment Workshop Fall 1990. Northeast Fisheries Center Ref Doc. 90-09. 121 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). 1993. Report of the 16th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (16th SAW). Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 93-18. 116 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). 1996a. Report of the 20th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (20th SAW): Stock Assessment Review Committee (SARC) Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 95-18. 211 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). 1996b. Report of the 22nd Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (22nd SAW): Stock Assessment Review Committee (SARC) Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 96-13. 242 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). 1997a. Report of the 24th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (24th SAW): Stock Assessment Review Committee (SARC) Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 97-12. 291 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). 1997b. Report of the 25th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (25th SAW): Stock Assessment Review Committee (SARC) Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 97-14. 143 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). 2000. Report of the 31st Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (31st SAW): Stock Assessment Review Committee (SARC) Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 00-15. 400 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2002. Report of the 35th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (35th SAW): SARC Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 02-14. 259 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2002a. Final Report of the Working Group on Re-evaluation of Biological Reference Points for New England Groundfish. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 02-04. 417 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2002b. Report of the 35th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (35th SAW): SARC Consensus Summary of Assessments. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 02-14. 259 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2005. Report of the 41st Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (41st SAW): 41st SAW Assessment Summary Report. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 05-10. 36 p.

- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2008. 47th Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (47th SAW) Assessment Report. US Dept Commerce, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 08-12a, 335 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2011a. 51st Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (51st SAW) Assessment Report. US Dept Commerce, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 11-02, 856 p.
- Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) 2011b. 52nd Northeast Regional Stock Assessment Workshop (52nd SAW) Assessment Summary Report. US Dept Commerce, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 11-11, 51 p.
- Pauly D. 1980. On the interrelationship between natural mortality, growth parameters, and mean environmental temperature in 175 fish stocks. *J Cons Int Explor Mer.* 42: 116-124.
- Peterson I, Wroblewski JS. 1984. Mortality rates of fishes in the pelagic ecosystem. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci.* 41:1117-1120.
- Ricker WE. 1954. Stock and recruitment. *J Fish Res Bd Can* 11: 559-623.
- Sipe AM, Chittenden ME. 2001. A comparison of calcified structures for aging summer flounder, (*Paralichthys dentatus*). *Fish Bull.* 99: 628-640.
- Sissenwine MP, Shepherd JG. 1987. An alternative perspective on recruitment overfishing and biological reference points. *J Cons Int Exp Mer.* 40: 67-75.
- Smith RL, Dery LM, Scarlett PG, Jearld A, Jr. 1981. Proceedings of the summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) age and growth workshop, 20-21 May 1980, Northeast Fisheries Center, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. NOAA Tech Memo. NMFS- F/NEC-11. 30 p.
- Stock Assessment Workshop Southern Demersal Working Group (SDWG). 2004. Summer flounder assessment summary for 2004. 9 p.
- Stock Assessment Workshop Southern Demersal Working Group (SDWG). 2007. Summer flounder assessment summary for 2007. 15 p.
- Specker J, Merson RR, Martinez C, Soffientino B. 1999. Maturity status of female summer flounder and monkfish. URI/NOAA Cooperative Marine Education and Research Program (CMER) Final Report, Award Number NA67FE0385. 9 p.
- Szedlmayer ST, Able KW. 1992. Validation studies of daily increment formation for larval and juvenile summer flounder, (*Paralichthys dentatus*). *Can J Fish Aquat Sci.* 49: 1856-1862.
- Terceiro M. 1999. Stock assessment of summer flounder for 1999. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 99-19. 178 p.
- Terceiro M. 2003. Stock assessment of summer flounder for 2003. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 03-09. 179 p.

- Terceiro M. 2006a. Stock assessment of summer flounder for 2006. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 06-17. 119 p.
- Terceiro M. 2006b. Summer flounder assessment and biological reference point update for 2006. http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/saw/2006FlukeReview/BRP2006_Review.pdf
- Terceiro M. 2009. Stock assessment of summer flounder for 2009. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 09-17. 132 p.
- Terceiro M. 2010. Stock assessment of summer flounder for 2010. Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref Doc. 10-14. 133 p.
- Thompson WF, Bell FH. 1934. Biological statistics of the Pacific halibut fishery. 2. Effect of changes in intensity upon total yield and yield per unit of gear. Rep Int Fish (Pacific halibut) Comm. 8: 49 p.
- Van Eeckhaute L, Brooks EN. 2010. Assessment of Eastern Georges Bank Haddock for 2010. TRAC Reference Document - 2010/05. 104 p.
- Weber AM. MS 1984. Summer flounder in Great South Bay: survival of sub-legals caught by hook-and-line and released. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Marine Resources. Stony Brook, NY. 27 p.
- Wigley S, Hersey P, Palmer JE. MS 2007. A description of the allocation procedure applied to the 1994 to present commercial landings data. Working paper in support of Terms of Reference A. GARM Data Review Meeting.
- Wilk SJ, Smith WG, Ralph DE, Sibunka J. 1980. The population structure of summer flounder between New York and Florida based on linear discriminant analysis. Trans Am Fish Soc. 109: 265-271.

Table 1. Summer flounder commercial landings by state (thousands of lb) and coastwide (thousands of pounds ('000 lbs), metric tons (mt)).

Year	ME	NH	MA	RI	CT	NY	NJ	DE	MD+	VA+	NC+	'000 lbs	Total mt
1940	0	0	2847	258	149	1814	3554	3	444	1247	498	10814	4905
1941	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	183	764	na	947	430
1942	0	0	193	235	126	1286	987	2	143	475	498	3945	1789
1943	0	0	122	202	220	1607	2224	11	143	475	498	5502	2496
1944	0	0	719	414	437	2151	3159	8	197	2629	498	10212	4632
1945	0	0	1730	467	270	3182	3102	2	460	1652	1204	12297	5578
1946	0	0	1579	625	478	3494	3310	22	704	2889	1204	14305	6489
1947	0	0	1467	333	813	2695	2302	46	532	1754	1204	11146	5056
1948	0	0	2370	406	518	2308	3044	15	472	1882	1204	12219	5542
1949	0	0	1787	470	372	3560	3025	8	783	2361	1204	13570	6155
1950	0	0	3614	1036	270	3838	2515	25	543	1761	1840	15442	7004
1951	0	0	4506	1189	441	2636	2865	20	327	2006	1479	15469	7017
1952	0	0	4898	1336	627	3680	4721	69	467	1671	2156	19625	8902
1953	0	0	3836	1043	396	2910	7117	53	1176	1838	1844	20213	9168
1954	0	0	3363	2374	213	3683	6577	21	1090	2257	1645	21223	9627
1955	0	0	5407	2152	385	2608	5208	26	1108	1706	1126	19726	8948
1956	0	0	5469	1604	322	4260	6357	60	1049	2168	1002	22291	10111
1957	0	0	5991	1486	677	3488	5059	48	1171	1692	1236	20848	9456
1958	0	0	4172	950	360	2341	8109	209	1452	2039	892	20524	9310
1959	0	0	4524	1070	320	2809	6294	95	1334	3255	1529	21230	9630
1960	0	0	5583	1278	321	2512	6355	44	1028	2730	1236	21087	9565
1961	0	0	5240	948	155	2324	6031	76	539	2193	1897	19403	8801
1962	0	0	3795	676	124	1590	4749	24	715	1914	1876	15463	7014
1963	0	0	2296	512	98	1306	4444	17	550	1720	2674	13617	6177
1964	0	0	1384	678	136	1854	3670	16	557	1492	2450	12237	5551
1965	0	0	431	499	106	2451	3620	25	734	1977	272	10115	4588
1966	0	0	264	456	90	2466	3830	13	630	2343	4017	14109	6400
1967	0	0	447	706	48	1964	3035	0	439	1900	4391	12930	5865
1968	0	0	163	384	35	1216	2139	0	350	2164	2602	9053	4106
1969	0	0	78	267	23	574	1276	0	203	1508	2766	6695	3037
1970	0	0	41	259	23	900	1958	0	371	2146	3163	8861	4019
1971	0	0	89	275	34	1090	1850	0	296	1707	4011	9352	4242
1972	0	0	93	275	7	1101	1852	0	277	1857	3761	9223	4183
1973	0	0	506	640	52	1826	3091	*	495	3232	6314	16156	7328
1974	*	0	1689	2552	26	2487	3499	0	709	3111	10028	22581	10243
1975	0	0	1768	3093	39	3233	4314	5	893	3428	9539	26311	11934
1976	*	0	4019	6790	79	3203	5647	3	697	3303	9627	33368	15135
1977	0	0	1477	4058	64	2147	6566	5	739	4540	10332	29927	13575
1978	0	0	1439	2238	111	1948	5414	1	676	5940	10820	28586	12966
1979	5	0	1175	2825	30	1427	6279	6	1712	10019	16084	39561	17945

* = less than 500 lb; na = not available; + = NMFS did not identify flounders to species prior to 1978 for NC and 1957 for both MD and VA and thus the numbers represent all unclassified flounders.

Sources: 1940-1977 USDC 1984; 1978-1979 unpublished NMFS General Canvas data

Table 1, continued. Summer flounder commercial landings by state (thousands of lb) and coastwide (thousands of pounds ('000 lbs), metric tons (mt)).

Year	ME	NH	MA	RI	CT	NY	NJ	DE	MD+	VA+	NC+	Total '000 lb	mt
1980	4	0	367	1277	48	1246	4805	1	1324	8504	13643	31216	14159
1981	3	0	598	2861	81	1985	4008	7	403	3652	7459	21056	9551
1982	18	*	1665	3983	64	1865	4318	8	360	4332	6315	22928	10400
1983	84	0	2341	4599	129	1435	4826	5	937	8134	7057	29548	13403
1984	2	*	1488	4479	131	2295	6364	9	813	9673	12510	37765	17130
1985	3	*	2249	7533	183	2517	5634	4	577	5037	8614	32352	14675
1986	0	*	2954	7042	160	2738	4017	4	316	3712	5924	26866	12186
1987	8	*	3327	4774	609	2641	4451	4	319	5791	5128	27052	12271
1988	5	0	2421	4719	741	3439	6006	7	514	7756	6770	32377	14686
1989	9	0	1878	3083	513	1464	2865	3	204	3689	4206	17913	8125
1990	3	0	628	1408	343	405	1458	2	138	2144	2728	9257	4199
1991	0	0	1124	1672	399	719	2341	4	232	3715	3516	13722	6224
1992	*	*	1383	2532	495	1239	2871	12	319	5172	2576	16599	7529
1993	6	0	903	1942	225	849	2466	6	254	3052	2894	12599	5715
1994	4	0	1031	2649	371	1269	2356	4	179	3091	3571	14525	6588
1995	5	0	1128	2325	319	1248	2319	4	174	3304	4555	15381	6977
1996	8	0	800	1763	266	936	2369	8	266	2286	4218	12920	5861
1997	3	0	745	1566	257	823	1321	5	215	2370	1501	8806	3994
1998	6	0	707	1712	263	822	1863	11	224	2616	2967	11190	5076
1999	6	0	813	1637	245	804	1918	8	201	2196	2801	10627	4820
2000	7	0	789	1703	240	800	1848	12	252	2206	3354	11211	5085
2001	22	0	694	1800	267	751	1745	7	223	2660	2789	10958	4970
2002	1	0	1009	2286	357	1053	2407	3	327	2970	4078	14491	6573
2003	0	0	926	2178	272	1073	2384	6	329	3492	3559	14219	6450
2004	0	0	1193	3085	406	1594	2831	8	284	3906	4834	18141	8228
2005	3	0	1274	2926	449	1804	2529	5	333	3869	4059	17253	7826
2006	7	0	910	2120	314	1262	2346	4	248	2669	3926	13806	6262
2007	3	0	660	1515	207	939	1698	3	178	2025	2669	9897	4489
2008	1	0	647	1469	223	858	1544	1	199	1764	2424	9133	4143
2009	0	0	732	1794	244	1140	1799	0	166	1993	2819	10689	4848
2010	0	0	852	2289	612	1364	2166	2	225	2643	3253	13406	6081

* = less than 500 lb; na = not available;

Sources: 1980-2009 State and Federal reporting systems

Table 2. Distribution of Northeast Region (ME-VA) commercial fishery landings by statistical area.

Area	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
511	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
512	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
513	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	2
514	9	11	10	12	3	15	17	11
515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
521	8	3	14	4	16	2	9	2
522	8	8	7	6	13	6	2	3
561	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	2
562	6	4	5	10	1	1	0	3
525	22	35	26	85	140	16	27	28
526	294	242	193	128	45	22	33	17
533	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	5
537	916	557	707	770	553	449	417	354
538	228	255	341	332	273	270	229	275
539	217	157	223	258	248	284	373	418
611	117	35	181	283	170	141	204	230
612	404	393	169	221	353	297	316	403
613	237	167	280	242	188	194	128	171
614	81	97	141	129	18	41	41	13
615	61	15	49	99	20	37	41	44
616	532	476	743	730	474	245	280	122
621	1028	526	258	279	325	266	286	304
622	299	363	323	522	264	53	141	301
623	0	6	0	14	28	0	1	0
625	289	227	122	118	282	227	142	91
626	743	601	821	347	395	94	502	415
631	655	98	219	220	21	174	258	140
632	160	77	60	43	75	30	41	79
635	45	45	77	55	29	418	228	97
636	0	0	0	4	2	27	8	20
Total	6361	4402	4969	4911	3947	3313	3730	3550

Table 2, continued. Distribution of Northeast Region (ME-VA) commercial fishery landings by statistical area.

Area	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
511	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
512	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
513	0	1	0	1	1	5	1	0	0	2
514	2	1	2	2	3	14	4	3	2	3
515	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	4
521	4	15	31	12	11	12	3	4	3	5
522	6	5	12	10	18	10	14	3	13	6
561	4	7	8	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
562	8	3	24	9	5	11	3	4	2	1
525	41	29	43	32	67	93	38	40	9	22
526	16	23	23	17	36	75	25	20	7	4
533	10	2	1	2	6	6	4	6	3	2
537	326	337	446	451	875	860	635	475	419	532
538	260	214	257	275	290	223	255	203	182	234
539	455	432	543	551	500	455	386	276	353	272
611	142	155	206	217	317	389	369	299	228	265
612	308	379	613	606	685	611	603	422	414	551
613	170	162	241	240	319	284	304	191	151	205
614	3	11	26	25	30	48	12	33	31	15
615	70	115	90	63	87	68	126	94	69	43
616	384	247	218	359	600	722	524	574	486	426
621	208	274	533	303	397	270	285	179	247	297
622	101	234	153	394	614	424	360	34	203	297
623	8	18	3	14	28	74	22	3	0	62
625	60	129	296	261	156	326	123	121	12	30
626	697	510	648	763	899	880	331	197	174	153
631	185	142	189	119	13	68	13	70	18	97
632	39	41	8	82	39	54	31	12	1	9
635	54	212	99	21	9	1	8	12	16	30
636	1	7	5	4	27	1	0	0	0	1
Total	3564	3705	4723	4835	6036	5985	4481	3278	3043	3570

Table 2, continued. Distribution of Northeast Region (ME-VA) commercial fishery landings by statistical area.

Area	2010									
511	140									
512	0									
513	8									
514	3									
515	0									
521	30									
522	14									
561	0									
562	0									
525	51									
526	10									
533	0									
537	673									
538	166									
539	213									
611	210									
612	538									
613	270									
614	37									
615	79									
616	588									
621	768									
622	365									
623	0									
625	107									
626	264									
631	33									
632	9									
635	18									
636	4									
Total	4605									

Table 3. Summary of sampling of the commercial fishery for summer flounder, ME-VA.

Year	Lengths	Ages	NER Landings (MT)	Sampling Intensity (mt/100 lengths)
1982	8,194	2,288	7,536	92
1983	6,893	1,347	10,202	148
1984	5,340	1,794	11,455	215
1985	6,473	1,611	10,767	166
1986	7,840	1,967	9,499	121
1987	6,605	1,788	9,945	151
1988	9,048	2,302	11,615	128
1989	8,411	1,325	6,217	74
1990	3,419	853	2,962	87
1991	4,627	1,089	4,626	100
1992	3,385	899	6,361	188
1993	3,638	844	4,402	121
1994	3,950	956	4,969	126
1995	2,982	682	4,911	165
1996	4,580	1,235	3,947	86
1997	8,855	2,332	3,313	37
1998	10,055	2,641	3,730	37
1999	10,460	3,244	3,550	34
2000	10,952	3,307	3,564	33
2001	10,310	2,838	3,705	36
2002	7,422	1,870	4,723	64
2003	8,687	2,210	4,835	56
2004	13,970	3,560	6,036	43
2005	17,188	4,903	5,985	35
2006	18,118	5,062	4,481	25
2007	19,581	6,247	3,278	17
2008	14,803	4,661	3,043	20
2009	18,560	4,694	3,570	19
2010	15,185	3,510	4,605	30

Table 4. Commercial landings at age of summer flounder ('000), Northeast Region, Maine to Virginia.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total	7+
1982	1441	6879	5630	232	61	97	57	22	2	0	0	14421	24
1983	1956	12119	4352	554	30	62	13	17	4	2	0	19109	23
1984	1403	10706	6734	1618	575	72	3	5	1	4	0	21121	10
1985	840	6441	10068	956	263	169	25	4	2	1	0	18769	7
1986	407	7041	6374	2215	158	93	29	7	2	0	0	16326	9
1987	332	8908	7456	935	337	23	24	27	11	0	0	18053	38
1988	305	11116	8992	1280	327	79	18	9	5	0	0	22131	14
1989	96	2491	4829	841	152	16	3	1	1	0	0	8430	2
1990	0	2670	861	459	81	18	6	1	1	0	0	4097	2
1991	0	3755	3256	142	61	11	1	1	0	0	0	7227	1
1992	114	5760	3575	338	19	22	0	1	0	0	0	9829	1
1993	151	4308	2340	174	29	43	19	2	1	0	0	7067	3
1994	119	3698	3692	272	64	12	6	0	5	0	0	7868	5
1995	46	2565	4280	239	39	8	2	1	0	0	0	7180	1
1996	0	1401	3187	798	156	15	3	0	1	0	0	5561	1
1997	0	380	2442	1214	261	69	10	4	0	0	0	4380	4
1998	0	196	1719	2022	437	72	15	1	0	0	0	4462	1
1999	0	123	1569	1522	585	160	26	8	0	0	0	3993	8
2000	0	212	1934	1083	449	119	47	15	6	1	1	3867	23
2001	0	706	1402	1000	331	155	59	16	4	1	2	3676	23
2002	0	406	2706	1375	383	133	75	9	0	1	0	5088	10
2003	0	470	2112	1353	532	255	110	39	17	2	1	4891	59
2004	0	287	2609	1765	748	301	120	58	32	6	4	5930	100
2005	0	506	1373	1629	1091	675	364	182	127	38	24	6009	371
2006	0	375	2221	1110	578	276	132	49	19	3	1	4764	72
2007	0	160	762	1449	485	225	115	43	16	6	4	3265	69
2008	0	135	452	692	951	339	147	70	32	9	4	2831	115
2009	0	164	728	1005	775	521	164	63	29	10	4	3463	106
2010	0	223	704	1203	1210	542	244	95	51	28	8	4308	182

Table 5. Mean weight (kg) at age of summer flounder landed in the commercial fishery, Northeast Region, Maine to Virginia.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
1982	0.260	0.420	0.620	1.840	2.330	2.940	2.710	4.040	5.990	0.000	0.000	0.545
1983	0.310	0.460	0.800	1.400	2.350	1.850	2.760	3.300	4.170	4.370	0.000	0.562
1984	0.280	0.390	0.600	1.090	1.430	2.160	3.210	3.620	4.640	4.030	0.000	0.540
1985	0.330	0.440	0.590	1.080	1.730	2.220	2.590	4.710	4.780	4.800	0.000	0.587
1986	0.300	0.440	0.630	1.110	1.760	1.890	3.140	2.960	4.810	0.000	0.000	0.629
1987	0.270	0.450	0.620	1.060	2.000	2.850	3.080	3.020	4.140	0.000	0.000	0.590
1988	0.360	0.460	0.600	1.210	2.070	2.880	3.980	3.910	4.500	0.000	0.000	0.596
1989	0.357	0.554	0.738	1.062	1.833	2.466	3.568	3.592	2.251	0.000	0.000	0.736
1990	0.000	0.518	0.857	1.374	1.835	2.134	3.212	3.915	5.029	0.000	0.000	0.724
1991	0.000	0.482	0.748	1.538	2.257	3.012	3.908	3.873	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.642
1992	0.340	0.500	0.820	1.880	2.680	3.090	0.000	4.590	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.672
1993	0.354	0.488	0.751	1.625	2.099	1.786	2.810	4.136	5.199	0.000	0.000	0.623
1994	0.389	0.552	0.616	1.426	2.266	3.083	3.323	0.000	3.703	0.000	0.000	0.632
1995	0.328	0.542	0.704	1.532	2.373	2.916	3.500	4.094	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.684
1996	0.000	0.544	0.577	1.137	1.881	2.845	3.776	0.000	4.762	0.000	0.000	0.694
1997	0.000	0.544	0.637	0.842	1.310	2.101	2.559	3.429	0.000	4.853	5.004	0.756
1998	0.000	0.550	0.643	0.845	1.386	2.307	2.524	3.983	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.837
1999	0.000	0.523	0.615	0.862	1.359	1.928	2.838	3.618	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.888
2000	0.000	0.566	0.676	0.972	1.459	2.125	2.514	2.600	3.303	3.357	3.707	0.924
2001	0.000	0.588	0.762	1.031	1.721	2.376	2.847	3.566	3.898	3.806	5.499	1.009
2002	0.000	0.596	0.711	1.006	1.652	2.162	2.845	3.601	3.357	2.983	0.000	0.927
2003	0.000	0.611	0.705	0.998	1.414	1.890	2.528	3.181	3.535	3.560	4.964	0.989
2004	0.000	0.555	0.716	0.995	1.427	1.914	2.488	2.984	3.138	3.635	3.911	1.018
2005	0.000	0.556	0.627	0.793	1.056	1.385	1.692	1.989	2.274	3.098	3.375	0.996
2006	0.000	0.580	0.651	0.935	1.319	1.788	2.333	2.828	3.253	3.991	3.727	0.941
2007	0.000	0.559	0.683	0.866	1.202	1.696	2.256	2.424	2.724	3.256	4.183	1.002
2008	0.000	0.563	0.636	0.804	1.103	1.497	1.933	2.265	2.588	2.914	3.425	1.074
2009	0.000	0.536	0.635	0.803	1.051	1.509	1.927	2.523	2.899	3.288	3.670	1.029
2010	0.000	0.436	0.566	0.768	1.036	1.408	2.127	2.493	2.798	3.114	3.831	1.034

Table 6. Summary of North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries (NCDMF) sampling of the commercial trawl fishery for summer flounder.

Year	Lengths	Ages	Total Landings (MT)	Total MT per 100 lengths
1982	5,403	0	2,864	53
1983	8,491	0	3,201	38
1984	14,920	0	5,674	38
1985	13,787	0	3,907	28
1986	15,754	0	2,687	17
1987	12,126	0	2,326	19
1988	13,377	189	3,071	23
1989	15,785	106	1,908	12
1990	15,787	191	1,237	8
1991	24,590	534	1,595	6
1992	14,321	364	1,168	8
1993	18,019	442	1,313	7
1994	21,858	548	1,620	7
1995	18,410	548	2,066	11
1996	17,745	477	1,913	11
1997	12,802	388	681	5
1998	21,477	476	1,346	6
1999	11,703	412	1,271	11
2000	24,177	568	1,521	6
2001	19,655	499	1,265	6
2002	21,653	609	1,841	8
2003	17,476	610	1,615	9
2004	20,436	553	2,182	11
2005	20,598	620	1,827	9
2006	20,911	682	1,781	9
2007	26,187	697	1,211	5
2008	27,703	749	1,100	4
2009	19,580	723	1,279	7
2010	23,142	783	1,476	6

Table 7. Commercial landings at age of summer flounder ('000), North Carolina commercial trawl fishery.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total	7+
1982	981	3463	1021	142	52	19	6	4	2	0	0	5690	6
1983	492	3778	1581	287	135	41	3	3	1	0	0	6321	4
1984	907	5658	3889	550	107	18	1	0	0	0	0	11130	0
1985	196	2974	3529	338	85	24	5	1	0	0	0	7152	1
1986	216	2478	1897	479	29	32	1	1	1	0	0	5134	2
1987	233	2420	1299	265	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	4243	0
1988	0	2917	2225	471	227	39	1	6	1	0	0	5887	7
1989	2	49	1437	716	185	37	1	2	0	0	0	2429	2
1990	2	143	730	418	117	12	1	1	0	0	0	1424	1
1991	0	382	1641	521	116	20	2	0.4	0	0	0	2682	0
1992	0	36	795	697	131	21	2	0.03	0	0	0	1682	0
1993	0	515	1101	252	44	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	1913	0
1994	6	258	1262	503	115	14	3	0	0	0	0	2161	0
1995	0	181	1391	859	331	53	2	0	0	0	0	2817	0
1996	0	580	2187	554	132	56	13	1	2	1	0	3526	4
1997	0	17	625	378	18	3	0.2	0	0	0	0	1041	0
1998	18	547	694	230	28	3	0.2	0	0	0	0	1520	0
1999	1	70	504	579	152	88	6	3	0.1	0	0	1403	3
2000	0	50	398	906	345	55	18	1	2	0	0	1775	3
2001	0	79	408	556	334	63	18	5	0.2	0	0	1463	5
2002	0	79	574	1032	460	70	30	3	0.2	0	0	2248	3
2003	0	43	336	712	362	124	50	8	0.456	0	0	1635	8
2004	0	24	608	863	449	238	57	22	2	0.6	0.02	2264	25
2005	0	17	471	832	389	143	44	14	3	0.4	0.04	1913	17
2006	0	18	436	658	447	258	95	26	5	3	0.5	1947	35
2007	0	12	120	581	345	135	54	25	11	2	1	1286	39
2008	0	13	103	272	424	133	83	31	11	1.5	0.4	1072	44
2009	0	3	122	398	443	298	99	24	18	1	1	1407	44
2010	0	19	222	513	403	178	155	43	12	7	1	1553	63

Table 8. Mean weight (kg) at age of summer flounder landed in the North Carolina commercial trawl fishery.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
1982	0.340	0.456	0.756	1.284	1.658	2.054	2.116	2.231	2.577	0.000	0.000	0.531
1983	0.319	0.452	0.746	1.140	1.262	1.488	1.729	2.428	2.696	0.000	0.000	0.572
1984	0.331	0.475	0.704	1.059	1.504	2.167	3.482	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.585
1985	0.377	0.460	0.664	1.203	1.675	2.485	3.073	4.571	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.617
1986	0.360	0.512	0.674	1.092	1.623	1.955	3.398	3.233	3.626	0.000	0.000	0.637
1987	0.334	0.512	0.655	1.086	1.878	2.944	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.590
1988	0.000	0.411	0.598	0.926	1.189	1.702	2.241	2.982	3.412	0.000	0.000	0.565
1989	0.118	0.380	0.603	0.988	1.161	2.095	3.086	2.496	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.779
1990	0.079	0.483	0.664	0.867	1.306	2.095	1.897	3.972	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.773
1991	0.000	0.448	0.655	1.072	1.729	2.252	2.508	3.126	4.097	0.000	0.000	0.767
1992	0.000	0.363	0.504	0.851	1.198	1.457	2.302	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.713
1993	0.000	0.489	0.608	1.128	1.371	2.946	3.406	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.664
1994	0.272	0.451	0.618	1.270	2.039	2.443	2.888	5.780	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.839
1995	0.038	0.210	0.461	0.853	1.474	2.492	3.792	3.815	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.724
1996	0.000	0.420	0.470	0.730	1.350	1.720	2.290	3.200	2.710	4.510	0.000	0.565
1997	0.000	0.407	0.616	0.760	1.323	2.069	3.248	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.682
1998	0.405	0.714	0.890	1.237	1.491	2.802	3.381	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.889
1999	0.144	0.578	0.729	0.919	1.402	1.682	2.609	3.063	3.904	0.000	0.000	0.945
2000	0.000	0.558	0.656	0.801	1.201	1.963	2.590	3.307	3.521	0.000	0.000	0.898
2001	0.000	0.594	0.674	0.758	1.065	1.716	2.388	3.067	4.240	0.000	0.000	0.865
2002	0.000	0.520	0.650	0.760	0.990	1.650	2.200	3.030	4.420	0.000	0.000	0.821
2003	0.000	0.460	0.700	0.890	1.550	2.480	3.250	3.870	4.820	0.000	0.000	1.194
2004	0.000	0.510	0.640	0.820	1.120	1.410	2.140	2.990	3.780	4.020	0.000	0.948
2005	0.000	0.580	0.670	0.870	1.150	1.650	2.430	2.900	3.570	4.298	0.000	0.989
2006	0.000	0.600	0.669	0.815	1.070	1.427	1.842	2.573	3.097	3.803	0.000	1.004
2007	0.000	0.550	0.680	0.780	1.010	1.420	1.730	2.160	2.570	3.720	0.000	0.983
2008	0.000	0.596	0.667	0.834	1.015	1.375	1.551	1.916	2.947	4.856	0.000	1.068
2009	0.000	0.511	0.634	0.765	0.893	1.130	1.507	1.974	1.664	3.285	4.720	0.960
2010	0.000	0.558	0.636	0.791	0.995	1.243	1.483	1.906	2.950	4.881	4.852	1.008

Table 9. Summary NER Fishery Observer sample data for trips catching summer flounder. Total trips (trips are not split for multiple areas), observed tows, total summer flounder catch observed, total summer flounder kept observed, and total summer flounder discard observed, and percentage of summer flounder discard to summer flounder catch observed. All catches in pounds.

Year	Gear	Trips	Tows	Total Catch	Total Kept	Total Discard	Discard: Total (%)
1989	All	57	413	53,714	48,406	5,308	9.9
1990	All	61	463	47,954	35,972	11,982	25.0
1991	All	82	635	61,650	50,410	11,240	18.2
1992	Trawl	66	643	136,632	118,026	18,606	13.6
	Scallop	8	178	1,477	767	710	48.1
	All	74	821	138,109	118,793	19,316	14.0
1993	Trawl	37	410	74,982	67,603	7,379	9.8
	Scallop	15	671	2,967	1,158	1,809	61.0
	All	52	1,081	77,949	68,761	9,188	11.8
1994	Trawl	51	574	174,347	163,734	10,612	6.1
	Scallop	14	651	5,811	435	5,376	92.5
	All	65	1,225	180,158	164,169	15,988	8.9
1995	Trawl	134	1,004	242,784	235,011	7,773	3.2
	Scallop	19	1,051	10,044	2,247	7,778	77.4
	All	153	2,055	252,828	237,258	15,551	6.2
1996	Trawl	111	653	101,389	90,789	10,600	10.5
	Scallop	24	1,083	9,575	1,345	8,230	86.0
	All	135	1,736	110,964	92,134	18,830	17.0
1997	Trawl	59	334	31,707	26,475	5,232	16.5
	Scallop	23	835	5,721	583	5,138	89.8
	All	82	1,169	37,428	27,058	10,370	27.7

Table 9, continued. Summary NER Fishery Observer sample data for trips catching summer flounder. Total trips (trips are not split for multiple areas), observed tows, total summer flounder catch observed, total summer flounder kept observed, and total summer flounder discard observed, and percentage of summer flounder discard to summer flounder catch observed. All catches in pounds.

Year	Gear	Trips	Tows	Total	Total	Total	Discard:
1998	Trawl	53	329	72,396	65,507	6,889	9.5
	Scallop	22	359	1,962	652	1,310	66.8
	All	75	688	74,358	66,159	8,199	11.0
1999	Trawl	56	374	60,733	45,987	14,746	24.3
	Scallop	10	247	3,199	458	2,741	85.7
	All	66	621	63,932	46,445	17,487	27.4
2000	Trawl	115	688	162,015	144,752	17,263	10.7
	Scallop	23	608	8,457	501	7,956	94.1
	All	138	1,296	170,472	145,253	25,219	14.8
2001	Trawl	137	605	109,910	61,625	48,295	43.9
	Scallop	68	1,606	11,622	800	10,822	93.1
	All	205	2,211	121,532	62,425	59,117	48.6
2002	Trawl	175	837	141,246	124,053	17,193	12.2
	Scallop	55	2,522	25,871	887	24,984	96.6
	All	230	3,359	167,117	124,940	42,177	25.2
2003	Trawl	212	1,316	235,685	195,371	40,314	17.1
	Scallop	79	3,248	37,021	2,378	34,643	93.6
	All	291	4,564	272,706	197,749	74,957	27.5
2004	Trawl	546	2,570	561,689	477,634	84,055	15.0
	Scallop	132	4,444	59,787	4,016	55,771	93.3
	All	678	7,014	621,476	481,650	139,826	22.5
2005	Trawl	906	5,993	800,082	580,949	219,133	27.4
	Scallop	136	3,786	38,227	2,805	35,422	92.7
	All	1,042	9,779	838,309	583,754	254,555	30.4

Table 9, continued. Summary NER Fishery Observer sample data for trips catching summer flounder. Total trips (trips are not split for multiple areas), observed tows, total summer flounder catch observed, total summer flounder kept observed, and total summer flounder discard observed, and percentage of summer flounder discard to summer flounder catch observed. All catches in pounds.

Year	Gear	Trips	Tows	Total Catch	Total Kept	Total Discard	Discard: Total (%)
2006	Trawl	578	4,017	566,458	309,915	256,544	45.3
	Scallop	117	1,488	15,687	1,323	14,364	91.6
	All	695	5,505	582,145	311,238	270,908	46.5
2007	Trawl	682	3,972	759,360	332,373	426,987	56.2
	Scallop	233	4,059	58,865	729	56,136	95.4
	All	915	8,031	818,225	333,102	483,123	59.0
2008	Trawl	559	2,890	482,775	288,182	194,593	40.3
	Scallop	383	8,039	91,826	3,786	88,040	95.9
	All	942	10,929	574,601	291,968	282,633	49.2
2009	Trawl	845	4,450	736,910	506,768	230,142	31.2
	Scallop	300	8,042	69,857	3,382	66,475	95.2
	All	1,145	12,492	806,767	510,150	296,617	36.8
2010	Trawl	874	3,458	1,094,454	940,483	153,970	14.1
	Scallop	231	6,817	75,859	1,788	74,072	97.6
	All	1,105	10,275	1,170,313	942,271	228,042	19.5

Table 10. Summary NER Vessel Trip Report (VTR) data for trips reporting discard of any species and catching summer flounder. Total trips, total summer flounder catch, total summer flounder kept, total summer flounder discard, and percentage of summer flounder discard to summer flounder catch. All catches in pounds.

Year	Gear	Trips	Total Catch	Total Kept	Total Discard	Discard: Total (%)
1994	Trawl	4,267	2,149,332	2,015,296	134,036	6.2
	Scallop	85	70,353	22,877	47,476	67.5
	All	4,352	2,219,685	2,038,173	181,512	8.2
1995	Trawl	3,733	2,444,231	2,332,516	111,715	4.6
	Scallop	113	78,758	25,084	53,674	68.2
	All	3,846	2,522,989	2,357,600	165,389	6.6
1996	Trawl	2,990	1,662,313	1,459,155	203,158	12.2
	Scallop	79	69,557	16,657	52,900	76.1
	All	3,069	1,731,870	1,475,812	256,058	14.8
1997	Trawl	3,044	988,599	851,090	137,509	13.9
	Scallop	51	21,553	4,665	16,888	78.4
	All	3,095	1,010,152	855,755	154,397	15.3
1998	Trawl	3,004	1,128,578	868,706	259,872	23.0
	Scallop	62	23,538	10,323	13,215	56.1
	All	3,066	1,152,116	879,029	273,087	23.7
1999	Trawl	2,884	959,275	772,924	186,351	19.4
	Scallop	41	26,334	14,324	12,010	45.6
	All	2,925	985,609	787,248	198,361	20.1
2000	Trawl	3,140	1,048,791	786,576	262,215	25.0
	Scallop	41	12,183	3,798	8,385	68.8
	All	3,181	1,060,974	790,374	270,600	25.5
2001	Trawl	3,035	1,091,056	783,900	307,156	28.2
	Scallop	71	14,662	1,349	13,313	90.8
	All	3,106	1,105,718	785,249	320,469	29.0

Table 10, continued. Summary NER Vessel Trip Report (VTR) data for trips reporting discard of any species and catching summer flounder. Total trips, total summer flounder catch, total summer flounder kept, total summer flounder discard, and percentage of summer flounder discard to summer flounder catch. All catches in pounds.

Year	Gear	Trips	Total	Total	Total	Discard:
2002	Trawl	3,549	1,164,038	924,590	239,448	20.6
	Scallop	107	23,879	6,913	16,966	71.1
	All	3,656	1,187,917	931,503	256,414	21.6
2003	Trawl	3,008	1,484,076	877,458	606,618	40.9
	Scallop	72	21,190	6,028	15,162	71.6
	All	3,080	1,505,266	883,486	621,780	41.3
2004	Trawl	3,607	1,866,542	1,511,013	355,529	19.0
	Scallop	69	24,814	9,478	15,336	61.8
	All	3,676	1,891,356	1,520,491	370,865	19.6
2005	Trawl	2,475	1,870,302	1,542,640	327,662	17.5
	Scallop	55	11,405	5,364	6,041	53.0
	All	2,530	1,881,707	1,548,004	333,703	17.7
2006	Trawl	2,575	1,373,070	974,264	398,806	29.0
	Scallop	144	17,613	3,091	14,522	82.5
	All	2,719	1,390,683	977,355	413,328	29.7
2007	Trawl	2,633	1,253,778	822,298	431,480	34.4
	Scallop	167	32,937	12,379	20,558	62.4
	All	2,800	1,286,715	834,677	452,038	35.1
2008	Trawl	2,164	1,065,118	807,501	257,617	24.2
	Scallop	109	44,992	11,362	33,630	74.7
	All	2,273	1,110,110	818,863	291,247	26.2
2009	Trawl	2,036	1,051,784	846,685	205,099	19.5
	Scallop	85	19,836	4,166	15,670	79.0
	All	2,121	1,071,620	850,851	220,769	20.6
2010	Trawl	2,224	1,370,494	1,158,367	212,370	15.5
	Scallop	85	18,722	6,306	13,692	73.1
	All	2,309	1,389,216	1,164,673	226,062	16.3

Table 11. Summary of NER Fishery Observer data to estimate summer flounder discard at age in the commercial fishery. Estimates developed using fishery observer length samples, age-length data, and estimates of total discard in metric tons (mt). An 80% discard mortality rate is assumed. 1994-2006 lengths converted to age using 1994-2006 NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys; n/a = not available.

Year	Gear	Lengths	Ages	Fishery Observer Discard Estimate (mt)	Sampling Intensity (mt per 100 lengths)	Raised Discard Estimate (mt)	Raised Estimate with 80% mortality rate (mt)
1989	All	2,337	54	642	27	886	709
1990	All	3,891	453	1,121	29	1,517	1,214
1991	All	5,326	190	993	19	1,315	1,052
1992	All	9,626	331	755	8	862	690
1993	All	3,410	406	817	24	1,057	846
1994	Trawl	2,338	---	429	18	542	434
	Scallop	660	---	590	89	590	472
	All	2,998	354	1,019	34	1,132	906
1995	Trawl	1,822	---	130	7	173	138
	Scallop	731	---	212	29	212	170
	All	2,553	n/a	342	13	385	308
1996	Trawl	1,873	---	319	17	444	355
	Scallop	854	---	135	16	135	108
	All	2,727	n/a	454	17	579	463
1997	Trawl	839		299	36	299	239
	Scallop	556		108	19	108	86
	All	1,395	n/a	407	29	407	326

Table 11, continued. Summary of NER Fishery Observer data to estimate summer flounder discard at age in the commercial fishery. Estimates developed using fishery observer length samples, age-length data, and estimates of total discard in metric tons (mt). An 80% discard mortality rate is assumed. 1994-2006 lengths converted to age using 1994-2006 NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys; n/a = not available.

Year	Gear	Lengths	Ages	Fishery	Sampling	Raised	Raised
1998	Trawl	721		318	44	318	254
	Scallop	150		169	113	169	135
	All	871	n/a	487	56	487	389
1999	Trawl	1,145		1,476	129	1,476	1,181
	Scallop	216		459	213	459	367
	All	1,361	n/a	1,935	142	1,935	1,548
2000	Trawl	1,470		740	50	740	592
	Scallop	2,611		167	6	167	134
	All	4,081	n/a	907	22	907	726
2001	Trawl	1,528		287	19	287	230
	Scallop	705		297	42	297	238
	All	2,233	n/a	584	26	584	468
2002	Trawl	3,438		384	11	384	307
	Scallop	2,952		178	6	178	142
	All	6,390	n/a	562	9	562	449
2003	Trawl	4,233		556	13	556	445
	Scallop	2,594		104	4	104	83
	All	6,827	n/a	660	10	660	528
2004	Trawl	5,760		213	4	213	170
	Scallop	8,811		92	1	92	74
	All	14,571	n/a	305	2	305	244
2005	Trawl	9,562		191	2	191	153
	Scallop	4,690		96	2	96	77
	All	14,252	n/a	287	2	287	230

Table 11, continued. Summary of NER Fishery Observer data to estimate summer flounder discard at age in the commercial fishery. Estimates developed using fishery observer length samples, age-length data, and estimates of total discard in metric tons (mt). An 80% discard mortality rate is assumed. 1994-2006 lengths converted to age using 1994-2006 NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys; n/a = not available.

Year	Gear	Lengths	Ages	Fishery Observer Discard Estimate (mt)	Sampling Intensity (mt per 100 lengths)	Raised Discard Estimate (mt)	Raised Estimate with 80% mortality rate (mt)
2006	Trawl	8,283		268	3	268	214
	Scallop	1,911		93	5	93	74
	All	10,194	n/a	361	4	361	288
2007	Trawl	12,725		275	2	275	220
	Scallop	4,972		105	2	105	84
	All	17,697	n/a	380	2	380	304
2008	Trawl	6,815		279	4	279	223
	Scallop	8,211		107	1	107	86
	All	15,026	n/a	386	2	386	309
2009	Trawl	9,441		135	1	135	108
	Scallop	8,970		13	1	13	10
	All	18,411	n/a	148	1	148	118
2010	Trawl	7,384		221	1	221	177
	Scallop	7,826		3	1	3	3
	All	15,210	n/a	224	1	224	180

Table 12. Comparison of commercial fishery dealer reported landings (metric tons; mt) of summer flounder with estimates of summer flounder commercial landings from landings rates of NER Fishery Observer sampling and commercial fishing effort (days fished) reported on commercial Vessel Trip Reports (VTR). Dealer and Landings estimates prior to 1997 do not reflect NC landings and effort.

Year	VTR Days Fished (>000)	Observed Landings Estimate (mt)	Dealer landings Estimate (mt)	Percent Difference (Obs-Dealer)
1989	19,805	7,255	5,817	25
1990	15,980	2,959	2,749	8
1991	26,096	4,123	4,355	-5
1992	18,148	5,343	6,066	-12
1993	19,947	4,032	3,995	1
1994	18,402	6,004	4,968	21
1995	14,168	5,891	4,911	20
1996	10,351	5,024	3,718	35
1997	10,975	2,663	3,994	-33
1998	15,267	3,677	5,076	-28
1999	20,670	7,396	4,820	53
2000	11,268	6,702	5,085	32
2001	11,421	1,509	4,970	-70
2002	12,268	6,609	6,573	1
2003	13,415	5,786	6,450	-10
2004	9,288	4,997	8,228	-39
2005	13,215	3,478	7,826	-56
2006	11,856	1,794	6,262	-71
2007	8,872	1,012	4,431	-77
2008	7,615	1,445	4,143	-65
2009	7,294	1,277	4,848	-74
2010	6,658	2,545	6,067	-58

Table 13. Estimated summer flounder discard at age in the commercial fishery. Lengths converted to age using annual NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys. Includes an assumed 80% discard mortality rate.

Discard numbers at age (000s)

Year	Gear	0	1	2	3+	Total
1989	All	775	1,628	94	0	2,497
1990	All	1,441	2,755	67	0	4,263
1991	All	891	3,424	<1	0	4,315
1992	All	1,155	1,544	36	3	2,738
1993	All	1,041	1,532	179	1	2,753
1994	Trawl	571	1,014	95	0	1,680
	Scallop	0	663	398	36	1,097
	All	571	1,677	493	36	2,777
1995	Trawl	141	294	58	2	495
	Scallop	0	114	148	20	282
	All	141	408	206	22	777
1996	Trawl	23	417	167	56	663
	Scallop	<1	221	72	5	298
	All	23	638	239	61	961
1997	Trawl	8	215	203	50	476
	Scallop	0	34	98	22	154
	All	8	249	301	72	630
1998	Trawl	26	132	146	95	399
	Scallop	1	42	73	52	168
	All	27	174	219	157	567
1999	Trawl	95	1,159	1,012	255	2,521
	Scallop	1	64	239	176	480
	All	96	1,223	1,251	431	3,001
2000	Trawl	20	118	378	303	819
	Scallop	2	46	82	49	179
	All	22	164	460	352	998
2001	Trawl	11	86	56	128	281
	Scallop	0	13	50	142	205
	All	11	99	106	270	486
2002	Trawl	12	94	137	106	349
	Scallop	1	30	83	63	177
	All	13	124	220	169	526
2003	Trawl	2	221	208	84	515
	Scallop	0	43	48	20	111
	All	2	264	256	104	626
2004	Trawl	1	25	70	70	166
	Scallop	<1	14	64	27	105
	All	2	39	134	98	271
2005	Trawl	4	33	44	65	146
	Scallop	<1	8	52	40	100
	All	4	41	96	105	246

Table 13, continued. Estimated summer flounder discard at age in the commercial fishery. Lengths converted to age using annual NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys. Includes an assumed 80% discard mortality rate.

Discard numbers at age (000s)

Year	Gear	0	1	2	3+	Total
2006	Trawl	4	38	102	82	226
	Scallop	<1	11	79	34	124
	All	4	49	181	115	350
2007	Trawl	9	26	29	108	172
	Scallop	<1	3	51	55	109
	All	9	29	80	163	281
2008	Trawl	3	46	37	113	199
	Scallop	<1	7	16	71	95
	All	2	53	53	184	294
2009	Trawl	2	15	42	53	112
	Scallop	0	1	4	9	13
	All	2	16	46	61	125
2010	Trawl	13	61	80	107	261
	Scallop	0	<1	1	2	3
	All	13	62	81	109	264

Table 14. Estimated summer flounder discard mean length at age in the commercial fishery. Lengths converted to age using NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys.

Discard mean length (cm) at age						
Year	Gear	0	1	2	3+	All
1989	All	25.9	31.5	44.2		30.2
1990	All	29.0	31.7	38.9		30.9
1991	All	24.0	30.9	37.0		29.5
1992	All	29.3	30.0	36.6	51.2	29.8
1993	All	30.0	32.5	34.8	55.0	31.7
1994	Trawl	26.0	31.3	34.5		29.7
	Scallop		30.8	38.2	52.1	34.2
	All	26.0	31.1	37.5	52.1	31.5
1995	Trawl	29.6	29.4	37.0	50.9	30.4
	Scallop		30.7	40.6	52.4	37.4
	All	29.6	29.8	39.6	52.5	33.0
1996	Trawl	28.9	32.0	38.1	55.8	35.5
	Scallop	31.4	30.7	38.2	48.5	32.8
	All	29.0	31.6	38.1	55.2	34.7
1997	Trawl	26.9	32.1	37.8	46.6	36.0
	Scallop		32.5	37.2	45.9	37.5
	All	26.9	32.2	37.6	46.3	36.4
1998	Trawl	26.0	32.5	37.5	48.3	37.7
	Scallop	30.0	35.0	39.7	48.9	41.3
	All	26.1	33.1	38.2	48.5	38.8
1999	Trawl	25.8	32.0	35.9	48.5	34.9
	Scallop	31.0	33.2	36.3	48.8	40.5
	All	25.9	32.1	36.0	48.6	35.9
2000	Trawl	17.2	32.6	37.7	46.3	39.5
	Scallop	26.8	34.4	39.5	47.6	40.3
	All	18.1	33.2	38.0	46.5	39.6
2001	Trawl	22.9	33.7	39.6	47.7	40.8
	Scallop		37.1	40.6	49.1	46.3
	All	22.9	34.2	40.1	48.5	43.1
2002	Trawl	27.7	32.4	37.6	53.6	40.7
	Scallop	27.7	35.1	39.1	48.1	41.5
	All	27.7	33.1	38.1	51.6	41.0
2003	Trawl	27.4	33.6	38.3	54.4	38.9
	Scallop		34.6	40.1	50.1	39.7
	All	27.4	33.8	38.6	53.6	39.0
2004	Trawl	28.4	33.6	38.8	51.8	43.4
	Scallop	29.1	32.9	37.9	47.4	39.7
	All	28.5	33.3	38.4	50.6	42.0
2005	Trawl	28.4	33.3	38.7	52.3	43.3
	Scallop	30.7	31.2	37.2	46.9	40.6
	All	28.4	32.9	37.9	50.3	42.2

Table 14, continued. Estimated summer flounder discard mean length at age in the commercial fishery. Lengths converted to age using NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys.

Discard mean length (cm) at age

Year	Gear	0	1	2	3+	All
2006	Trawl	25.8	33.9	37.6	50.5	41.4
	Scallop	25.0	33.9	36.2	43.9	38.1
	All	25.8	33.9	37.0	48.6	40.3
2007	Trawl	26.1	32.8	41.1	51.4	45.5
	Scallop	24.3	31.6	38.2	44.5	41.2
	All	26.1	32.7	39.3	49.0	43.8
2008	Trawl	25.2	30.0	36.0	52.3	43.7
	Scallop	27.1	32.9	38.2	50.2	46.8
	All	25.4	30.4	36.7	51.5	44.7
2009	Trawl	26.1	31.2	35.7	49.4	41.1
	Scallop		29.7	36.4	47.2	42.7
	All	26.1	31.1	35.8	49.1	41.6
2010	Trawl	27.6	31.7	35.4	45.4	38.3
	Scallop		34.8	38.0	46.9	42.6
	All	27.6	31.7	35.4	45.5	38.3

Table 15. Estimated summer flounder discard mean weight at age in the commercial fishery. Lengths converted to age using NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys.

Discard mean weight (kg) at age						
Year	Gear	0	1	2	3+	All
1989	All	0.182	0.296	0.909		0.284
1990	All	0.235	0.304	0.559		0.285
1991	All	0.124	0.275	0.491		0.244
1992	All	0.238	0.256	0.498	1.450	0.252
1993	All	0.253	0.332	0.413		0.307
1994	Trawl	0.177	0.291	0.392		0.258
	Scallop		0.287	0.565	1.565	0.430
	All	0.177	0.289	0.532	1.565	0.326
1995	Trawl	0.244	0.242	0.522	1.505	0.280
	Scallop		0.281	0.702	1.604	0.595
	All	0.244	0.253	0.651	1.597	0.395
1996	Trawl	0.226	0.312	0.586	2.004	0.521
	Scallop	0.305	0.274	0.572	1.254	0.363
	All	0.227	0.299	0.582	1.937	0.472
1997	Trawl	0.178	0.327	0.560	1.088	0.504
	Scallop		0.331	0.553	1.044	0.558
	All	0.178	0.328	0.558	1.075	0.517
1998	Trawl	0.158	0.332	0.533	1.346	0.637
	Scallop	0.247	0.421	0.651	1.357	0.808
	All	0.161	0.353	0.572	1.350	0.688
1999	Trawl	0.156	0.317	0.462	1.300	0.468
	Scallop	0.275	0.355	0.478	1.310	0.767
	All	0.157	0.319	0.465	1.304	0.516
2000	Trawl	0.055	0.355	0.555	1.114	0.722
	Scallop	0.174	0.412	0.643	1.023	0.741
	All	0.066	0.371	0.571	1.138	0.725
2001	Trawl	0.114	0.373	0.642	1.210	0.797
	Scallop		0.510	0.692	1.339	1.127
	All	0.114	0.391	0.665	1.278	0.936
2002	Trawl	0.194	0.331	0.538	1.851	0.871
	Scallop	0.195	0.429	0.608	1.235	0.795
	All	0.194	0.355	0.565	1.623	0.845
2003	Trawl	0.186	0.371	0.583	1.871	0.701
	Scallop		0.413	0.672	1.430	0.705
	All	0.186	0.378	0.600	1.788	0.701
2004	Trawl	0.220	0.386	0.599	1.625	0.996
	Scallop	0.223	0.352	0.554	1.234	0.698
	All	0.220	0.374	0.578	1.508	0.880
2005	Trawl	0.214	0.366	0.597	1.669	1.015
	Scallop	0.268	0.290	0.520	1.162	0.752
	All	0.214	0.351	0.555	1.480	0.908

Table 15, continued. Estimated summer flounder discard mean weight at age in the commercial fishery. Lengths converted to age using NEFSC trawl survey age-length keys.

Discard mean weight (kg) at age

Year	Gear	0	1	2	3+	All
2006	Trawl	0.157	0.382	0.547	1.505	0.860
	Scallop	0.137	0.374	0.468	0.976	0.597
	All	0.157	0.380	0.513	1.352	0.767
2007	Trawl	0.161	0.338	0.717	1.548	1.152
	Scallop	0.133	0.302	0.558	0.962	0.755
	All	0.161	0.334	0.616	1.349	0.998
2008	Trawl	0.147	0.269	0.462	1.687	1.109
	Scallop	0.179	0.353	0.566	1.481	1.233
	All	0.151	0.281	0.493	1.608	1.149
2009	Trawl	0.164	0.297	0.445	1.452	0.896
	Scallop		0.250	0.480	1.211	0.922
	All	0.164	0.295	0.448	1.420	0.898
2010	Trawl	0.195	0.304	0.430	1.127	0.676
	Scallop		0.409	0.549	1.154	0.875
	All	0.195	0.305	0.431	1.128	0.678

Table 16. Estimated total landings (catch types A + B1, [000s]) of summer flounder by recreational fishermen. SHORE mode includes fish taken from beach/bank and man-made structures. P/C indicates catch taken from party/charter boats, while P/R indicates fish taken from private/rental boats. Proportional Standard Error (PSE) is for the TOTAL landings estimate.

	YEAR										
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
North											
Shore	167	144	62	10	70	39	42	4	16	9	26
P/C Boat	138	201	5	3	48	7	1	1	1	8	1
P/R Boat	1,293	747	568	382	2,562	648	377	137	99	173	211
TOTAL	1,598	1,092	635	395	2,680	694	420	142	116	190	238
Mid											
Shore	682	3,296	977	272	478	251	596	84	96	505	200
P/C Boat	5,745	3,321	2,381	1,068	1,541	1,143	1,134	141	412	589	374
P/R Boat	5,731	12,345	11,764	8,454	5,924	5,499	7,153	1,141	2,658	4,573	3,983
TOTAL	12,158	18,962	15,122	9,794	7,943	6,893	8,883	1,366	3,166	5,667	4,557
South											
Shore	272	523	316	504	689	115	308	91	150	51	50
P/C Boat	53	52	110	81	20	1	1	1	1	1	1
P/R Boat	1,392	367	1,292	292	289	162	348	117	361	159	156
TOTAL	1,717	942	1,718	877	998	278	657	209	512	211	207
All											
Shore	1,121	3,963	1,355	786	1,237	405	946	179	262	565	276
P/C Boat	5,936	3,574	2,496	1,152	1,609	1,151	1,136	143	414	598	376
P/R Boat	8,416	13,459	13,624	9,128	8,775	6,309	7,878	1,395	3,118	4,905	4,350
TOTAL	15,473	20,996	17,475	11,066	11,621	7,865	9,960	1,717	3,794	6,068	5,002
PSE (%)	26	7	8	12	7	5	4	6	4	4	4

Table 16, continued. Estimated total landings (catch types A + B1, [000s]) of summer flounder by recreational fishermen. SHORE mode includes fish taken from beach/bank and man-made structures. P/C indicates catch taken from party/charter boats, while P/R indicates fish taken from private/rental boats. Proportional Standard Error (PSE) is for the TOTAL landings estimate.

	YEAR										
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
North											
Shore	37	47	19	22	27	44	34	61	5	18	26
P/C Boat	14	25	7	5	22	26	19	49	14	21	36
P/R Boat	298	584	388	702	669	970	769	1,448	555	401	487
TOTAL	349	656	414	729	718	1,040	822	1,558	574	440	549
Mid											
Shore	186	217	173	134	195	243	157	467	199	123	145
P/C Boat	999	809	260	650	907	333	281	600	316	238	353
P/R Boat	4,579	4,633	2,330	5,137	5,059	4,972	2,610	4,802	3,878	2,272	3,424
TOTAL	5,764	5,659	2,763	5,921	6,161	5,548	3,048	5,869	4,393	2,633	3,922
South											
Shore	118	183	49	50	33	30	22	41	22	14	32
P/C Boat	1	3	1	5	2	1	<1	1	<1	3	<1
P/R Boat	262	202	99	292	253	360	214	332	304	172	55
TOTAL	381	388	149	347	288	391	237	374	327	189	88
All Regions											
Shore	341	447	241	206	255	317	213	569	226	155	203
P/C Boat	1,014	837	268	660	931	360	301	650	331	262	390
P/R Boat	5,139	5,419	2,817	6,131	5,981	6,302	3,593	6,582	4,737	2,845	3,966
TOTAL	6,494	6,703	3,326	6,997	7,167	6,979	4,107	7,801	5,294	3,262	4,559
PSE (%)	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	4

Table 16, continued. Estimated total landings (catch types A + B1, [000s]) of summer flounder by recreational fishermen. SHORE mode includes fish taken from beach/bank and man-made structures. P/C indicates catch taken from party/charter boats, while P/R indicates fish taken from private/rental boats. Proportional Standard Error (PSE) is for the TOTAL landings estimate.

	YEAR						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
North							
Shore	21	22	12	2	0	5	2
P/C Boat	25	33	37	55	33	12	22
P/R Boat	740	550	539	360	440	144	148
TOTAL	786	605	588	417	473	161	172
Mid							
Shore	143	109	90	145	51	52	36
P/C Boat	467	518	258	327	103	179	115
P/R Boat	2,988	2,751	2,965	2,319	1,614	1,460	1,078
TOTAL	3,598	3,378	3,313	2,791	1,768	1,691	1,229
South							
Shore	46	14	25	14	19	12	22
P/C Boat	3	1	1	20	1	1	<1
P/R Boat	124	112	125	151	34	45	69
TOTAL	173	127	151	185	54	58	92
All							
Shore	210	145	127	161	70	69	60
P/C Boat	495	552	296	402	137	192	138
P/R Boat	3,852	3,413	3,629	2,830	2,088	1,649	1,295
TOTAL	4,557	4,110	4,052	3,393	2,295	1,910	1,492
PSE (%)	4	5	5	4	5	5	5

Table 17. Estimated total landings (catch types A + B1, [mt]) of summer flounder by recreational fishermen. SHORE mode includes fish taken from beach/bank and man-made structures. P/C indicates catch taken from party/charter boats, while P/R indicates fish taken from private/rental boats. Proportional Standard Error (PSE) is for the TOTAL landings estimate.

	YEAR										
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
North											
Shore	87	59	17	7	25	21	32	2	16	6	20
P/C Boat	85	87	4	2	45	4	<1	<1	<1	6	<1
P/R Boat	875	454	388	328	2,597	582	290	141	89	150	175
TOTAL	1,047	600	409	337	2,667	607	323	144	106	162	196
Mid											
Shore	295	1,254	399	140	293	129	330	52	56	306	126
P/C Boat	3,112	2,196	1,426	609	1,093	1,098	776	125	264	364	267
P/R Boat	3,085	8,389	5,686	4,187	3,521	3,596	4,928	985	1,665	2,673	2,536
TOTAL	6,492	11,839	7,511	4,936	4,907	4,823	6,034	1,162	1,985	3,343	2,929
South											
Shore	87	134	98	230	425	34	113	57	76	25	25
P/C Boat	12	12	23	20	7	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
P/R Boat	629	102	471	142	96	54	163	71	161	80	91
TOTAL	728	248	592	392	528	89	277	129	238	106	117
All											
Shore	469	1,447	514	377	743	184	475	111	148	337	171
P/C Boat	3,209	2,295	1,453	631	1,145	1,103	778	127	266	371	269
P/R Boat	4,589	8,945	6,545	4,657	6,214	4,232	5,381	1,197	1,915	2,903	2,802
TOTAL	8,267	12,687	8,512	5,665	8,102	5,519	6,634	1,435	2,329	3,611	3,242
PSE (%)	25	7	8	11	9	9	4	6	4	4	4

Table 17, continued. Estimated total landings (catch types A + B1, [mt]) of summer flounder by recreational fishermen. SHORE mode includes fish taken from beach/bank and man-made structures. P/C indicates catch taken from party/charter boats, while P/R indicates fish taken from private/rental boats. Proportional Standard Error (PSE) is for the TOTAL landings estimate.

	YEAR										
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
North											
Shore	26	29	14	15	17	56	27	73	6	20	32
P/C Boat	10	14	6	8	17	22	18	43	16	30	35
P/R Boat	214	401	320	518	445	833	738	1,536	695	559	540
TOTAL	250	444	340	541	479	911	783	1,652	717	609	607
Mid											
Shore	94	122	108	78	127	160	136	363	187	135	148
P/C Boat	617	499	179	414	712	274	286	649	349	274	457
P/R Boat	2,833	2,958	1,721	3,246	3,898	4,096	2,461	4,596	3,842	2,517	4,009
TOTAL	3,544	3,579	2,008	3,738	4,737	4,530	2,883	5,608	4,378	2,926	4,614
South											
Shore	61	102	30	26	18	18	13	24	15	9	22
P/C Boat	<1	1	<1	2	1	1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1
P/R Boat	150	105	80	147	147	199	115	185	168	88	35
TOTAL	212	208	111	175	166	218	129	210	184	98	58
All											
Shore	181	253	152	119	162	234	176	460	208	164	202
P/C Boat	628	514	186	424	730	297	305	693	366	305	493
P/R Boat	3,197	3,464	2,121	3,911	4,490	5,128	3,314	6,317	4,705	3,164	4,584
TOTAL	4,006	4,231	2,459	4,454	5,382	5,659	3,795	7,470	5,279	3,632	5,279
PSE (%)	4	4	5	3	4	5	5	4	4	4	4

Table 17, continued. Estimated total landings (catch types A + B1, [mt]) of summer flounder by recreational fishermen. SHORE mode includes fish taken from beach/bank and man-made structures. P/C indicates catch taken from party/charter boats, while P/R indicates fish taken from private/rental boats. Proportional Standard Error (PSE) is for the TOTAL landings estimate.

	YEAR						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
North							
Shore	23	13	11	2	0	8	3
P/C Boat	18	25	16	75	56	23	38
P/R Boat	962	679	816	504	698	271	249
TOTAL	1,003	717	843	581	754	302	290
Mid							
Shore	147	100	81	136	74	60	47
P/C Boat	297	505	208	430	166	270	163
P/R Boat	3,374	3,321	3,766	3,167	2,553	2,184	1,691
TOTAL	3,818	3,926	4,055	3,733	2,793	2,514	1,901
South							
Shore	30	10	17	9	12	8	14
P/C Boat	4	<1	1	16	<1	1	1
P/R Boat	77	70	76	106	24	31	47
TOTAL	110	81	94	131	37	40	62
All							
Shore	200	123	109	147	86	76	64
P/C Boat	318	531	225	521	223	294	202
P/R Boat	4,413	4,070	4,658	3,777	3,275	2,486	1,987
TOTAL	4,931	4,724	4,992	4,445	3,584	2,856	2,253
PSE (%)	4	5	5	5	5	5	5

Table 18. Comparison of Vessel Trip Report (VTR) reported landings of summer flounder by Party (VTRPB) and charter (VTRCB) boats, with landings estimated by the MRFSS for the Party/Charter boat (P/C Boat) sector. Data are numeric landings in thousands of fish.

Year	VTRPB	VTRCB	VTR P/C Boat Total	MRFSS P/C Boat Total	Ratio MRFSS to VTR
1995	189	44	233	268	1.15
1996	289	58	347	660	1.90
1997	302	68	370	931	2.52
1998	281	73	354	361	1.02
1999	190	50	240	301	1.25
2000	208	75	283	650	2.30
2001	105	42	147	331	2.25
2002	104	40	144	262	1.82
2003	123	44	167	392	2.35
2004	101	32	133	494	3.71
2005	80	21	101	552	5.47
2006	42	20	62	296	4.77
2007	64	28	92	402	4.37
2008	40	13	53	124	2.34
2009	32	12	44	192	4.36
2010	32	16	48	138	2.88

Table 19. Recreational fishery sampling intensity for summer flounder by MRFSS Subregion. Includes both MRFSS and state agency lengths.

Year	Subregion	Landings (A+B1; mt)	Number Measured	mt/100 Lengths
1982	North	1,047	231	453
	Mid	6,492	2,896	224
	South	728	576	126
	TOTAL	8,267	3,703	223
1983	North	600	311	192
	Mid	11,839	4,712	251
	South	248	170	146
	TOTAL	12,687	5,193	244
1984	North	409	168	243
	Mid	7,511	2,195	342
	South	592	283	209
	TOTAL	8,512	2,646	322
1985	North	337	78	432
	Mid	4,936	1,934	255
	South	392	274	143
	TOTAL	5,665	2,286	248
1986	North	2,667	266	1,003
	Mid	4,907	1,808	271
	South	528	288	183
	TOTAL	8,102	2,362	343
1987	North	607	217	280
	Mid	4,823	1,897	254
	South	89	445	20
	TOTAL	5,519	2,559	216
1988	North	323	310	104
	Mid	6,034	2,865	214
	South	277	743	38
	TOTAL	6,634	3,918	172
1989	North	144	107	135
	Mid	1,162	1,582	73
	South	129	358	36
	TOTAL	1,435	2,047	70

Table 19, continued. Recreational fishery sampling intensity for summer flounder by MRFSS Subregion. Includes both MRFSS and state agency lengths.

Year	Subregion	Landings (A+B1; mt)	Number Measured	mt/100 Lengths
1990	North	106	110	96
	Mid	1,985	2,667	74
	South	238	1,293	18
	TOTAL	2,329	4,070	57
1991	North	162	189	86
	Mid	3,343	4,648	72
	South	106	820	13
	TOTAL	3,611	5,657	64
1992	North	196	425	46
	Mid	2,929	4,504	65
	South	117	566	21
	TOTAL	3,242	5,495	59
1993	North	250	338	63
	Mid	3,544	4,174	74
	South	212	995	20
	TOTAL	4,006	5,507	63
1994	North	444	621	75
	Mid	3,579	3,834	90
	South	208	1,467	14
	TOTAL	4,231	5,922	69
1995	North	340	501	68
	Mid	2,008	1,470	137
	South	111	485	23
	TOTAL	2,459	2,456	100
1996	North	541	919	59
	Mid	3,738	3,373	111
	South	175	1,188	15
	TOTAL	4,454	5,480	81
1997	North	480	786	61
	Mid	4,736	2,988	159
	South	166	1,026	16
	TOTAL	5,382	4,800	112

Table 19, continued. Recreational fishery sampling intensity for summer flounder by MRFSS Subregion. Includes both MRFSS and state agency lengths.

Year	Subregion	Landings (A+B1; mt)	Number Measured	mt/100 Lengths
1998	North	911	857	106
	Mid	4,530	3,205	141
	South	218	1,259	17
	TOTAL	5,659	5,321	106
1999	North	783	442	177
	Mid	2,883	1,584	182
	South	129	564	23
	TOTAL	3,795	2,590	147
2000	North	1,652	707	234
	Mid	5,608	1,892	296
	South	210	722	29
	TOTAL	7,470	3,321	225
2001	North	717	351	204
	Mid	4,378	2,963	148
	South	184	933	20
	TOTAL	5,279	4,247	124
2002	North	609	366	166
	Mid	2,925	2,695	109
	South	98	596	16
	TOTAL	3,632	3,657	99
2003	North	607	514	118
	Mid	4,614	3,003	154
	South	58	139	42
	TOTAL	5,279	3,656	144
2004	North	1,003	1,548	65
	Mid	3,818	2,486	154
	South	110	276	40
	TOTAL	4,931	4,310	114
2005	North	717	551	130
	Mid	3,926	1,994	197
	South	81	269	30
	TOTAL	4,724	2,814	168

Table 19, continued. Recreational fishery sampling intensity for summer flounder by MRFSS Subregion. Includes both MRFSS and state agency lengths.

Year	Subregion	Landings (A+B1; mt)	Number Measured	mt/100 Lengths
2006	North	843	987	85
	Mid	4,055	1,423	285
	South	94	281	33
	TOTAL	4,992	2,691	186
2007	North	581	1,209	48
	Mid	3,733	1,863	200
	South	131	291	45
	TOTAL	4,445	3,363	132
2008	North	754	906	83
	Mid	2,793	1,022	273
	South	37	65	57
	TOTAL	3,584	1,993	180
2009	North	303	260	117
	Mid	2,514	1,939	130
	South	39	132	30
	TOTAL	2,856	2,331	123
2010	North	290	352	82
	Mid	1,901	1,188	160
	South	62	206	30
	TOTAL	2,253	1,746	129

Table 20. Estimated recreational landings at age of summer flounder (000s; catch type A + B1).

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total	7+N
1982	2,750	8,445	3,498	561	215	1	3	0	0	0	0	15,473	0
1983	2,302	11,612	4,978	1,340	528	220	0	16	0	0	0	20,996	16
1984	2,282	9,198	4,831	1,012	147	4	1	0	0	0	0	17,475	0
1985	1,002	5,002	4,382	473	148	59	0	0	0	0	0	11,066	0
1986	1,170	6,405	2,785	1,089	129	15	28	0	0	0	0	11,621	0
1987	467	4,676	2,085	449	182	1	5	0	0	0	0	7,865	0
1988	429	5,742	3,311	387	88	3	0	0	0	0	0	9,960	0
1989	74	539	946	135	16	2	5	0	0	0	0	1,717	0
1990	353	2,770	529	118	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	3,794	0
1991	86	3,611	2,251	79	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	6,068	0
1992	82	3,183	1,620	90	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	5,002	0
1993	79	3,930	2,323	159	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	6,494	0
1994	790	3,998	1,698	184	28	1	4	0	0	0	0	6,703	0
1995	231	1,510	1,426	116	26	16	1	0	0	0	0	3,326	0
1996	116	2,935	3,468	354	123	1	0	0	0	0	0	6,997	0
1997	4	1,148	4,188	1,465	274	88	0	0	0	0	0	7,167	0
1998	0	768	2,915	2,714	515	63	4	0	0	0	0	6,979	0
1999	0	201	1,982	1,520	325	60	19	0	0	0	0	4,107	0
2000	0	578	4,121	2,284	643	170	5	0	0	0	0	7,801	0
2001	0	838	1,975	1,781	539	121	36	4	0	0	0	5,294	4
2002	1	194	1,327	1,204	421	92	20	1	2	0	0	3,262	3
2003	0	237	1,674	1,751	648	171	62	16	0	0	0	4,559	16
2004	24	213	1,554	1,720	681	220	120	25	0	0	0	4,557	25
2005	3	184	1,197	1,539	755	238	99	60	35	0	0	4,110	95
2006	4	72	1,412	1,319	729	317	135	40	24	0	0	4,052	64
2007	2	70	577	1,580	714	286	103	33	28	0	0	3,393	61
2008	1	25	97	437	854	520	213	77	148	0	0	2,372	225
2009	1	20	108	467	661	442	130	54	21	5	1	1,910	81
2010	0	14	49	234	579	377	153	47	24	10	5	1,492	86

Table 21. Mean weight (kg) at age of summer flounder landings in the recreational fishery.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
1982	0.224	0.404	0.570	1.326	1.846	1.885	2.978	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.464
1983	0.176	0.370	0.633	0.927	1.194	1.396	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.478
1984	0.205	0.364	0.620	0.968	1.771	2.197	4.166	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.461
1985	0.242	0.398	0.626	1.101	1.748	2.441	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.533
1986	0.225	0.447	0.751	1.290	1.740	2.719	3.482	5.960	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.601
1987	0.230	0.412	0.761	1.340	1.839	3.050	4.808	4.640	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.583
1988	0.293	0.488	0.707	1.114	1.921	2.316	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.590
1989	0.263	0.512	0.813	1.232	1.784	3.333	1.576	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.742
1990	0.303	0.460	0.968	1.440	1.677	2.895	6.456	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.555
1991	0.273	0.433	0.670	1.306	1.372	2.450	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.537
1992	0.225	0.504	0.717	1.617	2.279	3.340	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.604
1993	0.246	0.518	0.715	1.872	2.442	3.027	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.619
1994	0.436	0.583	0.694	1.438	1.923	2.831	3.897	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.625
1995	0.426	0.575	0.816	1.457	2.603	2.930	3.537	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.727
1996	0.343	0.532	0.622	1.338	1.341	2.361	3.537	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.629
1997	0.225	0.487	0.675	0.909	1.153	2.377	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.732
1998	0.000	0.525	0.668	0.830	1.257	2.508	2.786	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.777
1999	0.000	0.508	0.706	0.945	1.549	2.330	2.604	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.884
2000	0.000	0.760	0.984	1.307	2.388	3.481	3.481	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.234
2001	0.000	0.621	0.879	1.037	1.539	2.089	2.291	3.738	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.998
2002	0.238	0.488	0.896	1.091	1.519	2.287	2.604	3.200	4.213	0.000	0.000	1.076
2003	0.000	0.677	0.910	1.137	1.597	2.018	2.807	2.714	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.156
2004	0.599	0.635	0.850	1.048	1.412	1.905	2.316	3.002	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.099
2005	0.308	0.571	0.869	1.133	1.408	1.756	2.330	2.357	2.269	0.000	0.000	1.173
2006	0.126	0.619	0.856	1.090	1.344	1.694	2.266	3.310	3.018	3.784	2.964	1.165
2007	0.175	0.492	0.799	1.137	1.467	1.805	2.148	2.878	3.448	3.790	3.065	1.258
2008	0.238	0.445	0.751	1.159	1.397	1.678	1.995	2.103	2.605	2.718	3.054	1.530
2009	0.207	0.424	0.866	1.085	1.265	1.666	2.114	2.507	2.660	3.173	3.641	1.396
2010	0.265	0.450	0.572	0.990	1.235	1.490	1.862	2.157	2.423	2.457	2.776	1.538

Table 22. Estimated summer flounder recreational landings (catch types A + B1), live discard (catch type B2), and total catch (catch types A + B1 + B2) in numbers (000s), Proportional Standard Error (PSE) of the total catch estimate, and live discard (catch type B2) as a proportion of total catch. Catch type B2 uses estimates for NC from NCDMF (C.Batsavage, pers. comm.)

Year	A+B1	B2	A+B1+B2	PSE (%)	B2 / (A+B1+B2)
1982	15,473	8,084	23,557	59	0.343
1983	20,996	11,026	32,022	16	0.344
1984	17,475	12,307	29,782	11	0.413
1985	11,066	2,460	13,526	15	0.182
1986	11,621	13,655	25,276	8	0.540
1987	7,865	13,472	21,337	6	0.631
1988	9,960	7,201	17,161	6	0.420
1989	1,717	908	2,625	10	0.346
1990	3,794	5,283	9,077	5	0.582
1991	6,068	9,870	15,938	5	0.619
1992	5,002	7,540	12,542	5	0.601
1993	6,494	17,741	24,235	5	0.732
1994	6,703	12,332	19,035	5	0.648
1995	3,326	13,568	16,894	5	0.803
1996	6,997	12,987	19,984	4	0.650
1997	7,167	13,854	21,021	4	0.659
1998	6,979	16,960	23,939	4	0.708
1999	4,107	17,833	21,940	5	0.813
2000	7,801	18,643	26,444	4	0.705
2001	5,294	24,049	29,343	3	0.820
2002	3,262	13,386	16,648	3	0.804
2003	4,559	15,776	20,335	4	0.776
2004	4,557	17,009	21,566	4	0.789
2005	4,110	23,135	27,245	5	0.849
2006	4,052	17,516	21,568	5	0.812
2007	3,393	20,428	23,821	5	0.858
2008	2,295	22,204	24,499	5	0.906
2009	1,910	23,749	25,659	5	0.926
2010	1,492	22,826	24,318	5	0.939

Table 23. Recreational fishery sample size for summer flounder discard mortality assumption. Includes MRFSS landed fish sampling, American Littoral Society (ALS) reported released lengths, CT Volunteer Angler Survey (CTVAS) reported released lengths, MADMF party boat sampling (MADMF), NYDEC Party Boat Survey sampling (NYPBS), MDDNR Volunteer Angler Logs (MDVAL), and MRF For-Hire Survey (MRF FHS) reported released lengths. Number of MRFSS lengths is for landed fish measured that were less than the state or federal minimum landed size, and assumed to be indicative of the length frequency of the discarded catch. This length frequency was used to characterize the length frequency of the released catch. All other sources of released lengths were used to verify this assumption. In 2002 and 2003, samples of discarded summer flounder from CTVAS and NYPBS used to directly characterize the discard in those states. The MRF FHS began sampling in 2005. B2 mt estimates use NC from NCDMF (C. Batsavage, pers. comm.)

Year	Source	Discard Mortality (B2; mt)	Number of Lengths	mt/100 Lengths
1982	MRFSS		2,048	
	ALS		1	
	Total	296	2,049	14
1983	MRFSS		2,683	
	ALS			
	Total	376	2,683	14
1984	MRFSS		1,521	
	ALS		1,134	
	Total	415	2,683	15
1985	MRFSS		1,032	
	ALS		695	
	Total	92	1,727	5
1986	MRFSS		976	
	ALS		1,445	
	Total	578	2,421	24
1987	MRFSS		1,164	
	ALS		1,496	
	Total	522	2,660	20
1988	MRFSS		1,065	
	ALS		1,640	
	Total	341	2,705	13
1989	MRFSS		448	
	ALS		171	
	Total	45	619	7

Table 23, continued.

Year	Source	Discard Mortality (B2; mt)	Number of Lengths	mt/100 Lengths
1990	MRFSS		1,588	
	ALS		1,318	
	Total	234	2,906	8
1991	MRFSS		2,230	
	ALS		2,126	
	Total	429	4,356	10
1992	MRFSS		1,401	
	ALS		1,807	
	Total	344	3,208	11
1993	MRFSS		966	
	ALS		3,923	
	Total	910	4,889	19
1994	MRFSS		1,079	
	ALS		3,061	
	Total	687	4,140	17
1995	MRFSS		267	
	ALS		2,307	
	Total	753	2,574	29
1996	MRFSS		639	
	ALS		2,383	
	Total	681	3,022	23
1997	MRFSS		221	
	ALS		2,468	
	Total	556	2,689	21
1998	MRFSS		1,083	
	ALS		3,015	
	Total	734	4,098	18
1999	MRFSS		429	
	ALS		3,688	
	Total	711	4,117	17

Table 23, continued.

Year	Source	Discard Mortality (B2; mt)	Number of Lengths	mt/100 Lengths
2000	MRFSS		421	
	ALS		5,962	
	CTVAS		2,893	
	NYPBS		681	
	Total	952	9,957	10
2001	MRFSS		637	
	ALS		3,453	
	CTVAS		999	
	NYPBS		834	
	MDVAL		2,316	
	Total	1,274	8,239	15
2002	MRFSS		721	
	CTVAS		1,526	
	ALS		2,931	
	NYPBS		1,840	
	MADMF		12	
	Total	777	7,030	11
2003	MRFSS		215	
	ALS		2,466	
	CTVAS		1,407	
	NYPBS		2,167	
	Total	882	6,255	14
2004	MRFSS		321	
	ALS		2,153	
	CTVAS		661	
	NYPBS		1,222	
	Total	1,034	4,357	24
2005	MRFSS		142	
	ALS		3,398	
	CTVAS		1,199	
	MRF FHS		3,210	
	Total	999	7,949	13

Table 23, continued.

Year	Source	Discard Mortality (B2; mt)	Number of Lengths	mt/100 Lengths
2006	MRFSS		180	
	ALS		3,104	
	CTVAS		1,124	
	MDVAL		2,944	
	MRF FHS		2,924	
	Total	795	10,276	8
2007	MRFSS		266	
	ALS		4,072	
	CTVAS		1,038	
	MRF FHS		3,364	
	Total	1,130	8,740	13
2008	MRFSS		224	
	ALS		5,437	
	CTVAS		843	
	NJVAS			
	MRF FHS		3,353	
	Total	1,251	9,857	13
2009	MRFSS		167	
	ALS		4,873	
	CTVAS		1,023	
	NJVAS		1,918	
	MDVAS		5,466	
	VAVAS		928	
	MRF FHS		3,366	
	Total	1,195	17,741	7
2010	MRFSS		147	
	ALS			
	CTVAS		973	
	NJVAS		2412	
	MDVAS			
	VAVAS			
	MRF FHS		3,722	
	Total	926	7,254	13

Table 24. Estimated recreational fishery discards at age of summer flounder (catch type B2). NC estimates by NCMDF. Discards during 1982-1996 allocated to age groups in same relative proportions as ages 0 and 1 in the subregional catch. Discards during 1997-2000 allocated to age groups in same relative proportions as fish less than the annual EEZ minimum size in the subregional catch. Discards in 2001-2009 allocated to age groups in the same relative proportion as fish less than the minimum size in the respective state catch from MRFSS sampling and as indicated by state agency or ALS sampling of the released catch. All years assume 10% release mortality.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total	7+N
1982	172	636	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	808	0
1983	175	932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1107	0
1984	210	1,020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1230	0
1985	40	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	0
1986	150	1,217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1367	0
1987	106	1,210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1316	0
1988	55	665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	720	0
1989	13	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	0
1990	60	470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530	0
1991	24	977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1001	0
1992	17	674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	691	0
1993	34	1,740	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1774	0
1994	216	1,017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1233	0
1995	189	1,168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1357	0
1996	50	1,249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1299	0
1997	24	820	522	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1389	0
1998	0	685	875	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1696	0
1999	84	587	987	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1783	0
2000	0	587	1097	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1864	0
2001	0	1261	888	239	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	2405	0
2002	75	565	569	190	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1407	0
2003	49	785	599	194	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1641	0
2004	85	508	794	307	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1701	0
2005	254	1153	739	160	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2314	0
2006	155	552	887	145	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	1754	0
2007	101	667	674	514	65	7	0	0	0	0	0	2028	0
2008	140	807	609	398	246	45	10	3	2	2	0	2262	7
2009	218	897	626	440	162	28	2	1	1	0	0	2375	2
2010	145	744	527	380	168	26	4	1	0	0	0	1995	1

Table 25. Mean weight (kg) at age of summer flounder discards in the recreational fishery.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
1982	0.224	0.404	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.366
1983	0.176	0.370	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.339
1984	0.205	0.364	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.337
1985	0.242	0.398	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.373
1986	0.225	0.447	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.423
1987	0.230	0.412	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.397
1988	0.293	0.488	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.473
1989	0.263	0.512	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.478
1990	0.303	0.460	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.442
1991	0.273	0.433	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.429
1992	0.225	0.504	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.497
1993	0.246	0.518	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.513
1994	0.436	0.586	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.560
1995	0.426	0.575	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.554
1996	0.343	0.532	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.525
1997	0.225	0.394	0.417	0.423	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.400
1998	0.000	0.400	0.453	0.469	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.433
1999	0.127	0.378	0.427	0.455	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.399
2000	0.000	0.478	0.523	0.540	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.510
2001	0.000	0.472	0.570	0.667	0.756	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.530
2002	0.206	0.419	0.665	0.737	0.807	1.893	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.552
2003	0.169	0.420	0.645	0.737	1.040	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.537
2004	0.255	0.454	0.678	0.769	1.078	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.608
2005	0.207	0.358	0.550	0.736	1.118	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.432
2006	0.157	0.348	0.523	0.686	0.919	1.389	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.453
2007	0.170	0.336	0.593	0.802	1.024	1.483	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.557
2008	0.184	0.349	0.558	0.742	0.897	1.162	1.634	2.321	2.506	3.354	0.000	0.553
2009	0.167	0.315	0.549	0.774	0.948	1.167	1.316	1.415	1.405	0.000	0.000	0.503
2010	0.162	0.290	0.463	0.697	0.849	1.059	1.377	1.797	3.260	3.240	1.602	0.464

Table 26. Total catch at age of summer flounder (000s), ME-NC.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total	7+
1982	5344	19423	10149	935	328	117	66	26	4	0	0	36392	30
1983	4925	28441	10911	2181	693	323	16	36	5	2	0	47533	43
1984	4802	26582	15454	3180	829	94	5	5	1	4	0	50956	10
1985	2078	14623	17979	1767	496	252	30	5	2	1	0	37233	8
1986	1943	17141	11056	3783	316	140	58	8	3	0	0	34448	11
1987	1138	17214	10840	1649	544	25	29	27	11	0	0	31477	38
1988	789	20440	14528	2138	642	121	19	15	6	0	0	38698	21
1989	960	4790	7306	1692	353	55	9	3	1	0	0	15169	4
1990	1856	8808	2187	995	221	31	7	2	1	0	0	14108	3
1991	1001	12149	7148	742	217	32	3	1	0	0	0	21294	1
1992	1368	11197	6026	1128	151	69	2	1	0	0	0	19942	1
1993	1305	12025	5943	586	74	46	19	2	1	0	0	20001	3
1994	1702	10648	7145	995	207	27	13	0	5	0	0	20742	5
1995	607	5832	7303	1236	396	77	5	1	0	0	0	15457	1
1996	189	6803	9081	1767	411	72	16	1	3	1	0	18344	5
1997	36	2614	8078	3152	553	160	10	4	0	0	0	14607	4
1998	45	2370	6422	5249	980	138	19	1	0	0	0	15224	1
1999	181	2204	6293	4021	1161	358	55	14	0	0	0	14287	14
2000	22	1591	8010	4680	1529	370	74	19	8	1	1	16305	29
2001	11	2983	4779	3739	1293	363	123	26	4	1	2	13324	33
2002	89	1368	5396	3886	1314	318	135	22	2	1	0	12531	25
2003	51	1799	4977	4066	1581	561	232	65	17	2	1	13352	85
2004	111	1071	5699	4708	1907	768	303	112	34	7	4	14724	157
2005	261	1901	3876	4212	2265	1069	517	264	165	38	24	14592	491
2006	163	1066	5137	3284	1796	869	372	123	48	6	2	12866	179
2007	112	938	2213	4217	1645	670	284	106	55	8	5	10253	174
2008	144	1033	1315	1841	2535	1069	474	210	193	13	4	8831	420
2009	221	1100	1630	2332	2054	1302	401	146	71	17	7	9281	241
2010	158	1061	1583	2380	2387	1138	564	190	89	47	15	9612	341

Table 27. Mean weight (kg) at age of summer flounder catch, ME-NC.

Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total	7+
1982	0.255	0.419	0.616	1.447	1.906	2.787	2.668	3.762	4.284	0.000	0.000	0.504	3.831
1983	0.244	0.419	0.716	1.075	1.257	1.495	2.567	3.221	3.875	4.370	0.000	0.522	3.351
1984	0.251	0.398	0.632	1.046	1.500	2.163	3.456	3.620	4.640	4.030	0.000	0.518	3.886
1985	0.290	0.429	0.613	1.109	1.726	2.297	2.671	4.682	4.780	4.800	0.000	0.575	4.721
1986	0.256	0.454	0.668	1.160	1.739	1.994	3.310	2.994	4.415	0.000	0.000	0.613	3.382
1987	0.263	0.446	0.651	1.140	1.941	2.862	3.378	3.020	4.140	0.000	0.000	0.580	3.344
1988	0.319	0.462	0.624	1.130	1.738	2.486	3.888	3.539	4.319	0.000	0.000	0.588	3.762
1989	0.207	0.459	0.723	1.044	1.479	2.248	2.408	2.861	2.251	0.000	0.000	0.668	2.709
1990	0.250	0.429	0.810	1.169	1.538	2.143	3.024	3.944	5.029	0.000	0.000	0.540	4.305
1991	0.140	0.404	0.702	1.186	1.812	2.519	2.975	3.660	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.537	3.660
1992	0.246	0.467	0.749	1.222	1.392	2.687	2.302	4.456	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.595	4.456
1993	0.264	0.482	0.700	1.476	1.671	1.865	2.816	4.136	5.199	0.000	0.000	0.572	4.490
1994	0.345	0.523	0.629	1.354	2.093	2.742	3.399	4.094	3.703	0.000	0.000	0.606	3.703
1995	0.376	0.527	0.678	1.054	1.637	2.627	3.624	4.094	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.675	4.094
1996	0.329	0.503	0.569	1.077	1.549	1.963	2.569	3.200	3.394	4.510	0.000	0.621	3.578
1997	0.215	0.450	0.638	0.866	1.233	2.252	2.573	3.429	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.695	3.429
1998	0.259	0.522	0.653	0.859	1.321	2.410	2.588	3.983	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.764	3.983
1999	0.143	0.372	0.593	0.895	1.439	1.998	2.716	3.495	3.904	0.000	0.000	0.753	3.498
2000	0.066	0.584	0.806	1.082	1.785	2.721	2.598	2.730	3.358	3.357	3.707	1.010	2.959
2001	0.114	0.542	0.765	0.968	1.449	2.145	2.598	3.461	3.914	3.806	5.499	0.900	3.651
2002	0.205	0.481	0.739	0.954	1.373	2.101	2.666	3.728	4.232	2.983	0.000	0.902	3.742
2003	0.170	0.499	0.761	1.030	1.527	2.072	2.764	3.175	3.569	3.560	4.964	1.002	3.285
2004	0.328	0.516	0.737	0.969	1.350	1.757	2.357	3.024	3.176	3.670	3.892	0.983	3.106
2005	0.208	0.433	0.690	0.932	1.193	1.508	1.895	2.155	2.297	3.111	3.369	0.954	2.336
2006	0.156	0.454	0.682	0.961	1.264	1.645	2.184	2.943	3.119	3.898	2.631	0.950	3.020
2007	0.169	0.388	0.683	0.949	1.276	1.694	2.119	2.540	3.062	3.372	3.346	0.996	2.767
2008	0.184	0.379	0.605	0.881	1.170	1.560	1.902	2.253	2.621	3.217	3.114	1.065	2.460
2009	0.167	0.350	0.612	0.846	1.078	1.470	1.885	2.425	2.500	3.265	3.825	0.958	2.547
2010	0.165	0.328	0.535	0.780	1.064	1.402	1.874	2.279	2.725	3.243	3.526	0.952	2.584

Table 28. Commercial and recreational fishery landings, estimated discard, and total catch statistics (metric tons) as used in the assessment of summer flounder, Maine to North Carolina.

Year	Commercial			Recreational			Total		
	Landings	Discard	Catch	Landings	Discard	Catch	Landings	Discard	Catch
1982	10,400	n/a	10,400	8,267	296	8,563	18,667	296	18,963
1983	13,403	n/a	13,403	12,687	376	13,063	26,090	376	26,466
1984	17,130	n/a	17,130	8,512	415	8,927	25,642	415	26,057
1985	14,675	n/a	14,675	5,665	92	5,757	20,340	92	20,432
1986	12,186	n/a	12,186	8,102	578	8,680	20,288	578	20,866
1987	12,271	n/a	12,271	5,519	522	6,041	17,790	522	18,312
1988	14,686	n/a	14,686	6,634	341	6,975	21,320	341	21,661
1989	8,125	709	8,834	1,435	45	1,480	9,560	754	10,314
1990	4,199	1,214	5,413	2,329	234	2,563	6,528	1,448	7,976
1991	6,224	1,052	7,276	3,611	429	4,040	9,835	1,481	11,316
1992	7,529	690	8,219	3,242	344	3,586	10,771	1,034	11,805
1993	5,715	846	6,561	4,006	910	4,916	9,721	1,756	11,477
1994	6,588	906	7,494	4,231	687	4,918	10,819	1,593	12,412
1995	6,977	308	7,285	2,459	752	3,211	9,436	1,060	10,496
1996	5,861	463	6,324	4,454	681	5,135	10,315	1,144	11,459
1997	3,994	326	4,320	5,382	556	5,938	9,376	882	10,258
1998	5,076	389	5,465	5,659	734	6,393	10,735	1,123	11,858
1999	4,820	1,548	6,368	3,795	711	4,506	8,615	2,259	10,874
2000	5,085	726	5,811	7,470	952	8,422	12,555	1,678	14,233
2001	4,970	468	5,438	5,279	1,274	6,553	10,249	1,742	11,991
2002	6,573	449	7,022	3,632	777	4,409	10,205	1,226	11,431
2003	6,450	528	6,978	5,279	882	6,161	11,729	1,410	13,139
2004	8,228	244	8,472	4,831	1,034	5,865	13,059	1,278	14,337
2005	7,826	230	8,056	4,724	999	5,723	12,550	1,229	13,779
2006	6,262	288	6,550	4,992	795	5,787	11,254	1,083	12,337
2007	4,489	304	4,793	4,445	1,130	5,575	8,934	1,434	10,368
2008	4,143	309	4,452	3,584	1,251	4,835	7,727	1,560	9,287
2009	4,848	118	4,966	2,856	1,195	4,051	7,704	1,313	9,017
2010	6,081	180	6,261	2,253	926	3,179	8,334	1,106	9,440
Mean	7,752	559	8,245	5,012	687	5,788	12,764	1,111	13,875

Table 29. NEFSC research trawl survey indices of abundance for summer flounder. Indices are stratified mean numbers (n) and weight (kg) per tow. Spring indices are for offshore strata 1-12 61-76; fall indices are for offshore strata 1-2, 5-6, 9-10, 61, 65, 69, and 73. Winter indices (1992-2007) are for NEFSC offshore strata 1-3, 5-7, 9-11, 13-14, 16-17, 61-63, 65-67, 69-71, and 73-75. n/a = not available due to incomplete coverage (spring) or end of survey (winter). Note that door and vessel conversion factors for 1967-2008 are not significant; 1967-2008 gear conversion factors have not been included due to limited sample size and extreme violation of underlying assumptions in experimental work.

Year	Spring (n)	Spring (kg)	Fall (n)	Fall (kg)
1967	n/a	n/a	1.35	1.25
1968	0.15	0.16	1.10	1.00
1969	0.19	0.16	0.59	0.61
1970	0.09	0.09	0.15	0.13
1971	0.22	0.28	0.42	0.27
1972	0.47	0.21	0.39	0.27
1973	0.76	0.54	0.87	0.63
1974	1.37	1.26	1.70	1.86
1975	1.97	1.61	3.00	2.48
1976	2.83	2.00	1.14	0.85
1977	2.84	1.74	2.17	1.75
1978	2.55	1.40	0.32	0.40
1979	0.40	0.35	1.17	0.94
1980	1.30	0.78	0.94	0.57
1981	1.50	0.80	0.91	0.72
1982	2.27	1.11	1.57	0.90
1983	0.95	0.53	0.90	0.47
1984	0.66	0.38	0.99	0.65
1985	2.38	1.20	1.24	0.87
1986	2.14	0.82	0.68	0.45
1987	0.93	0.38	0.26	0.28
1988	1.50	0.68	0.11	0.11
1989	0.32	0.24	0.20	0.08
1990	0.72	0.27	0.27	0.19
1991	1.08	0.35	0.51	0.17

Table 29, continued. NEFSC research trawl survey indices of abundance for summer flounder. Indices are stratified mean numbers (n) and weight (kg) per tow. Spring indices are for offshore strata 1-12 61-76; fall indices are for offshore strata 1-2, 5-6, 9-10, 61, 65, 69, and 73. Winter indices (1992-2007) are for NEFSC offshore strata 1-3, 5-7, 9-11, 13-14, 16-17, 61-63, 65-67, 69-71, and 73-75. n/a = not available due to incomplete coverage (spring) or end of survey (winter). Note that door and vessel conversion factors for 1967-2008 are not significant; 1967-2008 gear conversion factors have not been included due to limited sample size and extreme violation of underlying assumptions in experimental work.

Year	Winter (n)	Winter (kg)	Spring (n)	Spring (kg)	Fall (n)	Fall (kg)
1992	12.30	4.90	1.20	0.46	0.85	0.49
1993	13.60	5.50	1.27	0.48	0.11	0.04
1994	12.05	6.03	0.93	0.46	0.60	0.35
1995	10.93	4.81	1.09	0.46	1.13	0.83
1996	31.25	12.35	1.76	0.67	0.71	0.45
1997	10.28	5.54	1.06	0.61	1.32	0.92
1998	7.76	5.13	1.19	0.76	2.32	1.58
1999	11.06	7.99	1.60	1.01	2.42	1.66
2000	15.76	12.59	2.14	1.70	1.90	1.82
2001	18.59	15.68	2.69	2.16	1.56	1.55
2002	22.68	18.43	2.47	2.29	1.32	1.40
2003	35.62	27.48	2.91	2.42	2.00	1.93
2004	17.77	15.25	3.03	2.43	3.00	3.06
2005	12.89	10.32	1.81	1.59	1.57	1.83
2006	21.04	15.93	1.77	1.34	2.10	1.79
2007	16.83	12.89	3.25	3.17	2.21	2.45
2008	n/a	n/a	1.40	1.38	1.38	1.62

Table 30. NEFSC research trawl spring and fall survey indices from the FSV *Henry B. Bigelow* (HBB) and calibrated, equivalent indices for the FSV *Albatross IV* (ALB) time series. Indices are stratified mean numbers (n) and weight (kg) per tow. Spring indices are for offshore strata 1-12, 61-76; fall indices are for offshore strata 1-2, 5-6, 9-10, 61, 65, 69, and 73. The aggregate spring catch number calibration factor is 3.2255; the spring catch weight factor is 3.0657; the fall catch number factor is 2.4054; the fall catch weight factor is 2.1409.

Year	Spring (n) HBB	Spring (kg) HBB	Spring (n) ALB	Spring (kg) ALB
2009	5.672	3.598	1.758	1.174
2010	7.131	4.808	2.211	1.568
2011	8.174	4.929	2.534	1.608
Year	Fall (n) HBB	Fall (kg) HBB	Fall (n) ALB	Fall (kg) ALB
2009	7.062	5.622	2.936	2.626
2010	3.466	2.941	1.441	1.374
2011				

Table 31. NEFSC trawl survey spring and fall survey indices from the FSV Henry B. Bigelow (HBB) and length calibrated, equivalent indices for the FSV Albatross IV (ALB) time series. Indices are the sum of the stratified mean numbers (n) at length. Spring strata set includes offshore strata 1-12, 61-76. Fall strata set (aged set) includes offshore strata 1, 5, 9, 61, 65, 69, 73, and inshore strata 1-61. The HBB does not sample the shallowest inshore strata (0-18 m, 0-60 ft, 0-10 fathoms). The length calibration factors are for the lengths observed in the 2008 calibration experiment and include a constant swept area factor of 0.579. The effective total catch number calibration factors (HBB/ALB ratios) vary by year and season, depending on the characteristics of the HBB length frequency distributions.

Year	Spring (n) HBB	HBB CV	Spring (n) ALB	Effective Factor
2009	5.672	12.1	2.845	1.994
2010	7.131	10.9	3.772	1.891
2011	8.174	15.9	4.448	1.838

Year	Fall (n) HBB	HBB CV	Fall (n) ALB	Effective Factor
2009	9.509	19.4	5.128	1.854
2010	4.876	16.9	2.688	1.814

Table 32. NEFSC trawl survey spring and fall survey indices at age from the FSV Henry B. Bigelow (HBB) and equivalent indices at age for the FSV Albatross IV (ALB) time series. The spring strata set includes offshore strata 1-12, 61-76. The fall strata set (aged set) includes offshore strata 1, 5, 9, 61, 65, 69, 73, and inshore strata 1-61. Indices at age are compiled after the application of length calibration factors including a constant swept area factor of 0.579. The effective catch number at age calibration factors (HBB/ALB ratios) vary by year and season, depending on the characteristics of the HBB length frequency distributions.

Spring									
2009	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Total
HBB	0.00	1.76	1.54	1.15	0.61	0.41	0.11	0.11	5.67
ALB	0.00	0.72	0.89	0.63	0.32	0.20	0.05	0.04	2.85
HBB/ALB	0.00	2.44	1.73	1.83	1.91	2.05	2.20	2.75	1.99
2010	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Total
HBB	0.00	1.95	1.87	1.51	0.93	0.47	0.19	0.22	7.13
ALB	0.00	0.95	1.09	0.83	0.49	0.24	0.09	0.08	3.77
HBB/ALB	0.00	2.05	1.72	1.82	1.90	1.96	2.11	2.75	1.89
2011	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Total
HBB	0.00	1.48	2.44	2.18	1.06	0.63	0.16	0.22	8.17
ALB	0.00	0.72	1.43	1.25	0.56	0.32	0.08	0.09	4.45
HBB/ALB	0.00	2.06	1.71	1.74	1.89	1.97	2.00	2.44	1.84
Fall									
2009	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Total
HBB	0.64	3.41	2.27	1.52	0.94	0.42	0.13	0.18	9.51
ALB	0.27	1.97	1.27	0.81	0.48	0.21	0.05	0.06	5.13
HBB/ALB	2.37	1.73	1.79	1.88	1.96	2.00	2.60	3.00	1.85
2010	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Total
HBB	0.23	1.66	1.28	0.78	0.46	0.27	0.11	0.09	4.88
ALB	0.10	0.96	0.74	0.43	0.24	0.13	0.05	0.04	2.69
HBB/ALB	2.30	1.73	1.73	1.81	1.92	2.08	2.20	2.25	1.81

Table 33. NEFSC spring trawl survey (offshore strata 1-12, 61-76) stratified mean number of summer flounder per tow at age.

Year	Age										ALL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
1976	0.03	1.77	0.71	0.29	0.01	0.01	0.01					2.83
1977	0.61	1.31	0.71	0.10	0.09	0.01		0.01				2.84
1978	0.68	0.93	0.64	0.19	0.04	0.03	0.03			0.01		2.55
1979	0.06	0.18	0.08	0.04	0.03			0.01				0.40
1980	0.01	0.70	0.31	0.14	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.02		0.01		1.30
1981	0.60	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01				1.50
1982	0.70	1.43	0.12	0.02								2.27
1983	0.32	0.39	0.19	0.03	0.01				0.01			0.95
1984	0.17	0.33	0.09	0.05		0.01	0.01					0.66
1985	0.55	1.56	0.21	0.04	0.02							2.38
1986	1.48	0.43	0.20	0.02	0.01							2.14
1987	0.47	0.43	0.02	0.01								0.93
1988	0.60	0.81	0.07	0.02								1.50
1989	0.06	0.23	0.02	0.01								0.32
1990	0.63	0.03	0.06									0.72
1991	0.79	0.27		0.02								1.08
1992	0.77	0.41	0.01		0.01							1.20
1993	0.73	0.50	0.04									1.27
1994	0.35	0.53	0.04	0.01								0.93
1995	0.79	0.27	0.02				0.01					1.09
1996	1.08	0.56	0.12									1.76
1997	0.29	0.67	0.09	0.01								1.06
1998	0.27	0.52	0.32	0.06	0.01	0.01						1.19
1999	0.22	0.74	0.48	0.13	0.02	0.01						1.60
2000	0.19	1.03	0.63	0.12	0.15	0.02						2.14
2001	0.48	0.89	1.02	0.20	0.05	0.04	0.01					2.69
2002	0.34	0.89	0.74	0.31	0.10	0.03	0.05	0.01				2.47
2003	0.54	1.29	0.59	0.29	0.13	0.06	0.01	0.01				2.91
2004	0.30	1.45	0.85	0.27	0.05	0.06	0.04					3.03
2005	0.26	0.65	0.58	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.02		<0.1			1.81
2006	0.04	1.04	0.24	0.25	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.01		0.02		1.77
2007	0.24	0.52	1.46	0.57	0.18	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.03		3.25
2008	0.22	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.11	0.09	0.02					1.40
2009	0.72	0.89	0.63	0.32	0.20	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	<0.01		2.85
2010	0.95	1.09	0.83	0.49	0.24	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.01	<0.01		3.77
2011	0.72	1.43	1.25	0.56	0.32	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01		4.45

Table 34. NEFSC spring trawl survey (offshore strata 1-12, 61-76) summer flounder mean length (cm) at age.

Year	Age												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1976	25.9	36.0	43.1	53.5	60.8	70.0	72.0						
1977	25.2	35.0	43.4	51.7	59.6	63.0		74.0					
1978	27.3	34.8	40.9	46.9	53.3	59.5	64.0				65.0	75.0	
1979	25.1	37.0	43.2	51.5	54.8			77.0					
1980	29.0	28.8	38.1	44.2	51.1	53.0	67.7	77.0		81.0			
1981	25.3	32.2	39.8	48.9	55.7	62.9	67.8	74.0					
1982	28.6	36.2	47.3	46.7									
1983	25.5	37.7	43.4	53.3	61.4				77.0				
1984	27.1	33.9	41.8	56.7		63.0	56.0						
1985	26.8	36.1	42.8	57.2	54.5								
1986	28.6	36.3	46.0	56.0	63.0								
1987	27.8	37.7	47.3	58.0									
1988	27.7	36.3	47.8	45.0									
1989	30.4	39.2	51.5	60.0									
1990	28.3	47.7	48.6										
1991	27.0	38.8		42.1									
1992	27.9	37.7	57.0		72.0								
1993	27.5	37.9	51.9										
1994	33.0	36.8	48.0	53.1									
1995	29.4	40.0	46.4				72.0						
1996	29.8	36.2	47.2										
1997	29.4	38.3	49.4	54.1									
1998	27.6	39.1	42.7	50.5	50.0	60.0							
1999	28.5	35.8	42.9	49.1	57.7	64.0							
2000	29.5	37.9	44.3	49.4	55.4	60.5							
2001	29.6	39.1	44.9	53.4	60.5	63.8	55.0						
2002	29.7	39.3	45.8	52.7	58.1	63.5	62.1	66.0	54.0	68.0			
2003	32.4	39.3	46.5	51.4	57.5	65.2	51.0	65.0					
2004	29.5	37.6	46.1	50.4	56.9	61.9	63.3						
2005	29.2	39.1	45.1	50.9	55.0	58.3	71.3				73.0		
2006	28.3	36.3	42.1	47.6	51.8	54.0	57.0	63.0		62.0	66.0		
2007	28.3	38.7	43.0	48.2	55.2	53.9	60.4	65.6	61.0	69.4		63.0	
2008	32.0	37.3	45.1	49.0	55.9	59.6	57.9						
2009	25.9	36.7	41.3	46.2	52.6	59.9	62.4	63.6	68.2	67.0			
2010	28.4	35.2	41.1	45.5	50.7	56.9	60.5	64.4	65.7	69.5	73.0	68.0	
2011	28.3	33.9	37.9	43.6	49.4	56.5	55.7	58.3	64.5	60.4	82.0		

Table 35. NEFSC fall trawl survey (offshore strata <= 55 m (1, 5, 9, 61, 65, 69, 73), inshore strata 1-61) mean number of summer flounder per tow at age.

Year	Age								ALL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	
1982	0.55	1.52	0.40	0.03					2.50
1983	0.96	1.46	0.34	0.12	0.01	0.01			2.90
1984	0.18	1.39	0.43	0.07	0.01	0.01	<0.01		2.09
1985	0.59	0.80	0.46	0.05		0.02			1.92
1986	0.39	0.83	0.11	0.11		<0.01			1.44
1987	0.07	0.58	0.20	0.03	0.02				0.90
1988	0.06	0.62	0.18	0.03					0.89
1989	0.31	0.21	0.05						0.57
1990	0.44	0.38	0.03	0.04		<0.01			0.89
1991	0.76	0.84	0.09		0.01	<0.01	<0.01		1.70
1992	0.99	1.04	0.25	0.03	0.01	<0.01			2.32
1993	0.23	0.80	0.03	0.01			<0.01		1.07
1994	0.75	0.67	0.09	0.01	0.01				1.53
1995	0.93	1.16	0.28	0.02	0.01				2.40
1996	0.11	1.24	0.57	0.04					1.96
1997	0.17	1.29	1.14	0.29	0.02	0.01	0.01	<0.01	2.93
1998	0.38	2.13	1.63	0.33	0.04	0.01			4.52
1999	0.21	1.73	1.49	0.31	0.04	0.01			3.79
2000	0.22	1.20	1.22	0.40	0.15	0.06	0.03	0.04	3.32
2001	0.12	1.36	0.93	0.37	0.11	0.10		0.01	3.00
2002	0.06	1.17	0.86	0.35	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.02	2.63
2003	0.18	1.31	1.03	0.25	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.01	2.98
2004	0.36	1.49	1.37	0.66	0.19	0.07	0.06	0.04	4.24
2005	0.16	1.14	0.54	0.47	0.18	0.10	0.13	0.03	2.75
2006	0.31	0.72	1.22	0.35	0.17	0.06	0.07	0.02	2.91
2007	0.12	0.84	0.91	0.96	0.31	0.09	0.09	0.04	3.36
2008	0.39	0.52	0.59	0.33	0.46	0.16	0.10	0.09	2.64
2009	0.27	1.97	1.27	0.81	0.48	0.21	0.05	0.06	5.13
2010	0.10	0.96	0.74	0.43	0.24	0.13	0.05	0.04	2.69
2011									

Table 36. NEFSC fall trawl survey (offshore strata <= 55 m (1, 5, 9, 61, 65, 69, 73), inshore strata 1-61) summer flounder mean length (cm) at age.

Year	Age							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+
1982	28.2	35.1	43.3	47.1				
1983	24.5	33.5	42.7	52.3	60.0	58.0		
1984	23.5	33.6	41.1	46.5	62.6	65.0	70.0	
1985	25.5	35.4	43.1	53.0		63.0		
1986	23.1	35.7	40.8	53.5		57.0		
1987	27.4	34.4	46.0	53.6	47.7			
1988	30.1	35.9	43.4	61.7				
1989	25.8	35.8	48.2	60.0				
1990	24.8	36.0	45.2	54.9	60.0	68.0		
1991	23.2	34.7	43.7	59.0	61.2	67.0	69.0	
1992	25.3	34.4	42.7	51.3	58.8	68.0		
1993	29.9	35.1	44.0	58.1	59.0		70.0	
1994	27.5	38.0	44.3	61.5	57.0			
1995	26.5	36.7	47.4	59.0	65.0			
1996	26.6	35.4	41.6	56.1				
1997	28.4	35.1	40.3	46.5	51.7	59.3	56.0	63.0
1998	24.0	34.7	42.6	50.2	58.2	68.6		
1999	24.1	34.7	40.0	48.5	55.6	56.8		
2000	25.2	35.7	42.1	48.6	53.5	59.9	68.0	66.5
2001	21.8	36.3	42.6	50.0	54.0	62.1		67.0
2002	25.4	36.8	43.8	49.5	55.3	61.4	67.9	69.9
2003	23.2	37.0	43.4	51.8	56.8	59.5	58.5	72.0
2004	23.9	36.8	43.5	48.4	56.2	59.4	60.7	71.2
2005	28.8	34.2	42.2	47.5	51.6	56.4	63.5	63.8
2006	21.5	35.9	41.1	48.1	52.9	55.2	57.6	63.5
2007	22.7	34.2	41.9	46.4	52.4	55.1	58.7	71.0
2008	21.5	35.0	40.4	44.9	48.3	50.9	57.3	63.8
2009	27.7	33.3	39.6	44.2	49.7	53.3	59.2	67.7
2010	28.1	33.0	36.8	41.4	46.9	52.9	57.9	62.8
2011								

Table 37. NEFSC winter trawl survey (offshore strata from 27-185 meters (15-100 fathoms) 1-3, 5-7, 9-11, 13-14, 16-17, 61-63, 65-67, 69-71, 73-75; Southern Georges Bank to Cape Hatteras): mean number and mean weight (kg) per tow. The winter survey ended in 2007.

Year	Stratified mean number per tow	Coefficient of variation	Stratified mean weight (kg) per tow	Coefficient of variation
1992	12.30	15.6	4.90	15.4
1993	13.60	15.2	5.50	11.9
1994	12.05	17.8	6.03	16.1
1995	10.93	12.0	4.81	11.6
1996	31.25	24.2	12.35	22.0
1997	10.28	24.0	5.54	16.6
1998	7.76	20.7	5.13	16.6
1999	11.06	13.3	7.99	11.4
2000	15.76	13.0	12.59	12.8
2001	18.59	11.4	15.68	13.2
2002	22.55	15.6	18.71	15.7
2003	35.62	18.7	27.48	19.1
2004	17.77	13.9	15.25	14.6
2005	12.89	14.6	10.32	20.0
2006	21.04	13.9	15.93	13.6
2007	16.83	12.8	12.89	14.7

Table 38. NEFSC winter trawl survey (offshore strata from 27-185 meters (15-100 fathoms) 1-3, 5-7, 9-11, 13-14, 16-17, 61-63, 65-67, 69-71, 73-75; Southern Georges Bank to Cape Hatteras): mean number at age per tow. The winter survey ended in 2007.

Year	Age												Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+		
1992	7.15	4.74	0.33	0.04	0.01	0.03								12.29
1993	6.50	6.70	0.31	0.05	0.02	0.02								13.60
1994	3.76	7.20	0.82	0.26			0.01							12.05
1995	6.07	4.59	0.25	0.02										10.93
1996	22.17	8.33	0.60	0.12	0.03									31.25
1997	3.86	4.80	1.04	0.43	0.11	0.04								10.28
1998	1.68	3.25	2.29	0.42	0.10	0.01				0.01				7.76
1999	2.11	4.80	2.90	0.84	0.28	0.06	0.04	0.02		0.01				11.06
2000	0.70	6.52	4.96	2.51	0.78	0.17	0.08	0.04	0.01					15.76
2001	3.07	5.33	6.42	2.44	0.80	0.37	0.09	0.05	0.01		0.01	0.01		18.59
2002	2.77	10.74	5.58	2.26	0.85	0.32	0.13	0.02	0.01					22.68
2003	8.17	14.36	8.48	2.67	1.04	0.39	0.32	0.15	0.05		0.01			35.62
2004	1.45	8.68	4.56	1.64	0.62	0.41	0.19	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.01			17.77
2005	2.96	4.03	3.07	1.34	0.70	0.33	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.03		0.01		12.89
2006	2.64	9.06	4.29	2.47	1.32	0.56	0.24	0.22	0.14	0.07	0.01	0.04		21.04
2007	2.77	6.18	5.15	1.54	0.58	0.31	0.16	0.05	0.08	0.01				16.83

Table 39. NEFSC winter trawl survey (offshore strata from 27-185 meters (15-100 fathoms) 1-3, 5-7, 9-11, 13-14, 16-17, 61-63, 65-67, 69-71, 73-75; Southern Georges Bank to Cape Hatteras): summer flounder mean length (cm) at age. The winter survey ended in 2007.

Year	Age											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+
1992	28.0	38.4	48.8	60.0	70.0	69.0						
1993	27.9	37.3	49.4	58.7	58.5	65.0						
1994	28.0	37.5	46.1	56.4			69.0					
1995	27.4	40.2	50.8	59.6								
1996	30.9	38.2	51.4	61.2	63.6							
1997	29.2	37.8	44.5	50.0	57.3	62.5						
1998	28.4	38.0	43.3	52.2	59.7	66.3				64.0		
1999	28.4	36.9	44.5	51.6	59.2	64.1	70.2	68.8		78.0		
2000	28.2	35.9	41.4	49.0	56.3	62.2	68.2	67.1	77.0			
2001	28.3	37.3	43.6	50.2	56.3	61.0	65.3	69.4	58.6		70.0	74.0
2002	30.0	38.5	44.5	51.4	58.1	62.2	66.4	62.7	75.0			
2003	30.8	39.2	45.2	51.4	55.9	61.0	65.6	67.8	67.1		67.0	
2004	28.8	38.6	44.5	50.8	55.0	60.2	65.0	66.6	67.1	72.4	69.0	
2005	27.7	37.6	44.1	48.9	53.3	56.4	60.8	64.1	65.3	70.6		71.5
2006	30.9	36.8	41.0	46.7	51.2	54.6	60.2	61.4	62.1	68.2	65.0	73.3
2007	27.8	38.2	43.5	49.1	53.8	57.3	62.1	63.6	66.0	65.0		

Table 40. MADMF spring survey cruises: stratified mean number per tow at age.

Year	Age									Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+	
1978		0.102	0.547	0.288	0.232		0.045			1.214
1979			0.087	0.090	0.152	0.050	0.011			0.390
1980		0.056	0.062	0.053	0.077	0.054	0.056	0.012		0.370
1981		0.431	0.593	0.079	0.033	0.046	0.064		0.032	1.278
1982		0.350	1.584	0.142	0.042	0.022			0.010	2.150
1983		0.051	0.599	0.450	0.024	0.009	0.022		0.012	1.167
1984		0.044	0.078	0.067	0.116					0.305
1985		0.154	1.260	0.036	0.051	0.004				1.505
1986		0.995	0.522	0.185	0.009					1.711
1987		0.656	0.640	0.013			0.011			1.320
1988		0.211	1.005	0.123	0.014					1.353
1989			0.363	0.102			0.011			0.476
1990		0.257	0.021	0.081	0.013					0.372
1991		0.032	0.050	0.011						0.093
1992		0.280	0.342	0.090		0.012	0.011			0.735
1993		0.126	0.492	0.065	0.010				0.022	0.715
1994		1.860	1.217	0.048	0.023		0.011			3.159
1995		0.104	1.302	0.053						1.459
1996		0.076	0.686	0.114	0.012					0.888
1997		0.544	1.279	0.181	0.116		0.006			2.126
1998		0.144	1.212	0.659	0.049	0.050				2.114
1999		0.078	0.878	1.112	0.302	0.029		0.016		2.415
2000		0.237	1.659	1.205	0.305	0.232	0.054			3.692
2001		0.186	1.026	0.730	0.229	0.057				2.228
2002		0.151	1.511	0.397	0.102	0.066	0.026	0.014	0.019	2.286
2003		0.206	1.440	0.624	0.185	0.118	0.012	0.023		2.608
2004		0.027	0.283	0.323	0.061	0.061	0.026	0.023	0.010	0.814
2005		0.136	0.351	1.029	0.315	0.132	0.074	0.053	0.107	2.197
2006		0.049	2.440	0.975	0.229	0.070	0.086	0.020	0.021	3.890
2007		0.254	0.392	1.008	0.102	0.080	0.051	0.012		1.899
2008		0.328	0.383	0.167	0.309	0.061	0.016	0.066	0.018	1.348
2009		0.251	0.847	0.613	0.146	0.168	0.035	0.040	0.036	2.135
2010		0.983	0.670	0.651	0.415	0.043	0.062		0.011	2.835

Table 41. MADMF fall survey cruises: stratified mean number per tow at age.

Year	Age									Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+	
1978		0.039	0.442	0.085		0.025				0.591
1979			0.050	0.109		0.020				0.179
1980		0.123	0.351	0.022	0.022	0.009				0.527
1981	0.010	0.400	0.405	0.012						0.827
1982	0.038	0.234	1.662	0.019						1.953
1983		0.033	0.625	0.154	0.006					0.818
1984	0.033	0.485	0.267	0.127		0.011				0.923
1985	0.057	0.117	1.895	0.039						2.108
1986	0.145	2.316	0.679	0.214	0.008	0.003				3.365
1987		1.202	0.663	0.011	0.006					1.882
1988		0.474	0.429	0.006	0.007	0.006				0.922
1989			0.317	0.016			0.012			0.345
1990		0.113		0.011						0.124
1991	0.024	0.531	0.288	0.005						0.848
1992		1.181	0.186							1.367
1993	0.009	0.335	0.478	0.030	0.022					0.874
1994	0.052	2.234	0.077							2.363
1995	0.011	0.342	0.507							0.860
1996		0.761	1.282	0.114	0.006					2.163
1997		0.494	1.508	0.351	0.020	0.036				2.409
1998		0.012	0.590	0.262	0.018	0.011				0.893
1999	0.061	0.347	0.940	0.379	0.037					1.764
2000	0.074	1.383	2.303	0.494	0.100	0.092	0.014	0.028		4.488
2001	0.011	1.244	1.083	0.307	0.027		0.011	0.017		2.700
2002	0.325	2.681	1.302	0.178	0.047	0.036				4.569
2003	0.133	3.059	1.254	0.256	0.037	0.028	0.006		0.010	4.783
2004	0.026	0.589	1.455	0.136	0.011	0.010				2.227
2005		1.557	2.049	1.350	0.446	0.096	0.015	0.015	0.017	5.545
2006	0.336	0.586	3.745	0.559	0.043	0.023	0.016			5.308
2007	0.399	0.500	0.401	1.039	0.168	0.067	0.016			2.590
2008	0.257	1.341	1.238	0.142	0.241	0.045				3.264
2009	0.320	0.362	0.784	0.551	0.172	0.126	0.050		0.019	2.383
2010	0.078	2.357	0.738	0.459	0.151	0.029	0.031			3.843

Table 42. MADMF seine survey: total catch of age-0 summer flounder.

Year	Total catch
1982	3
1983	3
1984	1
1985	19
1986	5
1987	4
1988	2
1989	3
1990	11
1991	4
1992	0
1993	2
1994	1
1995	14
1996	7
1997	0
1998	12
1999	13
2000	10
2001	1
2002	70
2003	11
2004	4
2005	1
2006	43
2007	38
2008	86
2009	45
2010	4

Table 43. CTDEP spring trawl survey: summer flounder index of abundance, geometric mean number per tow at age. CTDEP lengths aged with NEFSC spring trawl survey age-length keys. No survey in 2010.

Year	Age								Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	
1984	0.000	0.314	0.271	0.044	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.629
1985	0.000	0.015	0.325	0.040	0.058	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.441
1986	0.000	0.753	0.100	0.082	0.008	0.006	0.000	0.000	0.949
1987	0.000	0.951	0.086	0.014	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.001	1.057
1988	0.000	0.232	0.223	0.035	0.009	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.500
1989	0.000	0.013	0.049	0.024	0.016	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.102
1990	0.000	0.304	0.022	0.013	0.006	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.347
1991	0.000	0.392	0.189	0.029	0.028	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.639
1992	0.000	0.319	0.188	0.021	0.004	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.555
1993	0.000	0.320	0.151	0.015	0.018	0.003	0.000	0.001	0.508
1994	0.000	0.496	0.314	0.025	0.018	0.005	0.000	0.002	0.860
1995	0.000	0.199	0.051	0.020	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.006	0.281
1996	0.000	0.578	0.266	0.086	0.023	0.004	0.000	0.004	0.961
1997	0.000	0.391	0.507	0.057	0.036	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.999
1998	0.000	0.064	0.594	0.503	0.116	0.006	0.025	0.002	1.310
1999	0.000	0.245	0.593	0.385	0.139	0.053	0.025	0.000	1.440
2000	0.000	0.321	0.726	0.524	0.074	0.111	0.034	0.000	1.790
2001	0.000	0.841	0.340	0.365	0.120	0.043	0.032	0.007	1.748
2002	0.000	1.057	1.264	0.465	0.233	0.087	0.044	0.035	3.185
2003	0.000	1.608	1.016	0.395	0.232	0.085	0.046	0.039	3.421
2004	0.000	0.259	0.818	0.410	0.194	0.032	0.077	0.048	1.838
2005	0.000	0.253	0.264	0.150	0.033	0.036	0.039	0.029	0.804
2006	0.000	0.038	0.360	0.068	0.065	0.034	0.026	0.022	0.613
2007	0.000	1.152	0.210	0.560	0.316	0.115	0.089	0.065	2.507
2008	0.000	0.601	0.291	0.237	0.263	0.117	0.062	0.043	1.614
2009	0.000	0.777	0.377	0.291	0.180	0.195	0.070	0.040	1.930
2010									

Table 44. CTDEP fall trawl survey: summer flounder index of abundance, geometric mean number per tow at age. CTDEP lengths aged with NEFSC fall trawl survey age-length keys. No survey in 2010.

Year	Age								Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1984	0.000	0.571	0.331	0.072	0.014	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.999
1985	0.240	0.339	0.528	0.075	0.001	0.008	0.000	0.000	1.191
1986	0.172	1.170	0.298	0.072	0.006	0.001	0.000	0.000	1.719
1987	0.075	1.067	0.223	0.033	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.401
1988	0.015	0.884	0.481	0.037	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.000	1.420
1989	0.000	0.029	0.095	0.015	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.140
1990	0.032	0.674	0.110	0.042	0.007	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.870
1991	0.036	0.826	0.340	0.036	0.013	0.005	0.004	0.000	1.260
1992	0.013	0.570	0.366	0.046	0.016	0.009	0.000	0.000	1.020
1993	0.084	0.827	0.152	0.039	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.001	1.109
1994	0.132	0.300	0.085	0.024	0.009	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.550
1995	0.023	0.384	0.117	0.012	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.002	0.541
1996	0.069	0.887	1.188	0.042	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.191
1997	0.033	0.681	1.373	0.373	0.021	0.014	0.004	0.001	2.500
1998	0.000	0.269	1.054	0.321	0.054	0.021	0.000	0.000	1.719
1999	0.044	0.679	1.484	0.346	0.114	0.011	0.002	0.000	2.680
2000	0.112	0.395	0.871	0.341	0.124	0.043	0.011	0.013	1.910
2001	0.021	2.689	1.137	0.436	0.110	0.018	0.005	0.001	4.417
2002	0.442	3.087	1.930	0.479	0.123	0.031	0.024	0.005	6.121
2003	0.000	1.459	1.319	0.407	0.087	0.091	0.016	0.009	3.388
2004	0.255	0.385	0.755	0.440	0.080	0.024	0.015	0.000	1.954
2005	0.067	1.093	0.744	0.355	0.087	0.032	0.012	0.020	2.410
2006	0.098	0.217	0.592	0.230	0.096	0.044	0.021	0.018	1.315
2007	0.130	0.567	0.387	0.468	0.201	0.078	0.041	0.016	1.888
2008	0.681	0.515	1.155	0.660	0.048	0.013	0.013	0.000	3.085
2009	0.405	0.661	0.888	0.624	0.318	0.133	0.044	0.044	3.117
2010									

Table 45. RIDFW fall trawl survey summer flounder index of abundance. RIDFW lengths aged with NEFSC fall trawl survey age-length keys.

Year	Age										Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
1981	0.30	0.97	1.74	0.20	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.24
1982	0.02	0.21	0.52	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83
1983	0.03	0.14	0.42	0.11	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71
1984	0.02	0.74	0.49	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35
1985	0.35	0.31	0.28	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97
1986	0.35	2.45	0.51	0.13	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.46
1987	0.04	0.94	0.37	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.42
1988	0.00	0.34	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58
1989	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
1990	0.05	0.67	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84
1991	0.00	0.12	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22
1992	0.01	0.77	0.41	0.11	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38
1993	0.01	0.41	0.22	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74
1994	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19
1995	0.02	0.53	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.76
1996	0.10	0.95	1.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.09
1997	0.03	0.56	0.96	0.30	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
1998	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54
1999	0.02	1.04	1.91	0.35	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.35
2000	0.40	0.50	1.24	0.45	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.76
2001	0.00	1.05	0.63	0.30	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.15
2002	0.44	2.42	1.38	0.40	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	4.79
2003	0.10	2.35	2.08	0.49	0.12	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.24
2004	0.03	0.48	1.30	0.78	0.19	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.85
2005	0.01	0.84	1.38	0.69	0.15	0.14	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.00	3.29
2006	0.10	0.14	1.13	0.44	0.16	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
2007	0.08	0.43	0.86	1.35	0.34	0.13	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.03	3.32
2008	0.12	0.55	1.10	0.62	0.85	0.41	0.16	0.10	0.02	0.00	3.93
2009	0.39	1.05	1.59	1.34	0.77	0.24	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	5.47
2010	0.02	0.91	1.24	0.79	0.63	0.45	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.04	4.29

Table 46. RIDFW monthly fixed station trawl survey summer flounder index of abundance. RIDFW lengths aged with NEFSC spring and fall trawl survey age-length keys.

Year	Age										Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
1990	0.02	0.17	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29
1991		0.07	0.08								0.15
1992	0.01	0.15	0.13	0.04	0.01						0.34
1993	0.01	0.11	0.09	0.04			0.01				0.26
1994	0.04	0.08	0.04		0.01						0.17
1995	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01							0.08
1996	0.02	0.41	0.40	0.13							0.96
1997	0.04	0.17	0.38	0.13	0.01						0.73
1998		0.07	0.24	0.11	0.01						0.43
1999	0.03	0.26	0.37	0.17	0.05	0.02					0.90
2000	0.09	0.63	1.22	0.49	0.12	0.05	0.01				2.61
2001	0.01	0.42	0.28	0.15	0.06	0.04	0.02				0.98
2002	0.11	0.81	0.63	0.30	0.11	0.05		0.02			2.03
2003	0.05	1.48	1.44	0.45	0.24	0.08	0.04				3.78
2004	0.10	0.54	0.88	0.46	0.13	0.04	0.02				2.17
2005	0.04	0.55	0.98	0.53	0.17	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.01		2.49
2006	0.00	0.24	0.47	0.29	0.23	0.06	0.02	0.01			1.32
2007	0.04	0.25	0.51	0.55	0.20	0.07	0.05	0.01			1.68
2008	0.06	0.36	0.50	0.33	0.46	0.23	0.13	0.04	0.01		2.12
2009	0.12	0.89	1.50	1.28	0.74	0.36	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.01	5.08
2010	0.05	0.50	0.59	0.52	0.40	0.24	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.02	2.47

Table 47. NJBMF trawl survey, April - October: index of summer flounder abundance. NJBMF lengths aged with NEFSC fall trawl survey age-length keys.

Year	Age					Total
	0	1	2	3	4+	
1988	0.17	3.06	1.03	0.00	0.00	4.26
1989	1.00	0.51	0.18	0.00	0.00	1.69
1990	1.28	1.44	0.11	0.03	0.00	2.86
1991	1.00	2.69	0.27	0.02	0.00	3.98
1992	1.10	3.00	0.57	0.06	0.02	4.75
1993	2.55	5.69	0.20	0.01	0.01	8.46
1994	1.66	1.07	0.08	0.00	0.02	2.83
1995	4.95	2.93	0.28	0.05	0.16	8.37
1996	1.66	5.10	2.70	0.18	0.05	9.69
1997	1.65	8.25	5.25	1.02	0.18	16.35
1998	0.67	5.80	2.67	0.29	0.04	9.47
1999	1.03	6.12	3.46	0.65	0.18	11.44
2000	0.99	3.94	1.85	0.46	0.22	7.46
2001	0.62	3.32	1.18	0.41	0.15	5.68
2002	1.51	9.11	4.13	1.28	0.81	16.84
2003	0.60	5.61	2.55	0.57	0.51	9.84
2004	0.90	6.27	2.49	0.57	0.43	10.66
2005	3.11	5.99	1.24	0.53	0.32	11.19
2006	0.81	5.74	3.22	0.48	0.40	10.65
2007	0.64	4.10	2.49	1.22	0.53	8.98
2008	1.31	2.34	1.61	0.45	0.58	6.29
2009	1.68	2.82	2.15	1.02	0.64	8.31
2010	1.28	4.53	2.75	1.48	1.03	11.07

Table 48. DEDFW 16 foot trawl survey: index of summer flounder recruitment at age-0 in the Delaware Bay Estuary.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Geometric Mean</u>
1980	0.12
1981	0.06
1982	0.11
1983	0.03
1984	0.08
1985	0.06
1986	0.10
1987	0.14
1988	0.01
1989	0.12
1990	0.23
1991	0.07
1992	0.31
1993	0.03
1994	0.29
1995	0.17
1996	0.03
1997	0.02
1998	0.03
1999	0.05
2000	0.18
2001	0.07
2002	0.07
2003	0.09
2004	0.10
2005	0.00
2006	0.02
2007	0.03
2008	0.05
2009	0.31
2010	0.04

Table 49. DEDFW 16 foot trawl survey: index of summer flounder recruitment at age-0 in Delaware's Inland Bays.

Year	Geometric Mean number per tow
1986	0.317
1987	0.258
1988	0.013
1989	0.139
1990	0.361
1991	0.378
1992	0.368
1993	0.047
1994	0.571
1995	0.301
1996	0.080
1997	0.222
1998	0.390
1999	0.350
2000	0.205
2001	0.142
2002	0.125
2003	0.214
2004	0.268
2005	0.012
2006	0.170
2007	0.170
2008	0.200
2009	0.420
2010	0.130

Table 50. DEDFW Delaware Bay 30 foot trawl survey: index of summer flounder abundance.

Year	Age					Total
	0	1	2	3	4+	
1991	1.44	1.13	0.18	0.04	0.00	2.79
1992	0.47	0.28	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.83
1993	0.04	1.56	0.73	0.07	0.00	2.40
1994	2.28	0.14	0.22	0.08	0.00	2.72
1995	0.94	1.00	0.28	0.10	0.09	2.41
1996	0.46	0.73	0.48	0.10	0.02	1.79
1997	0.03	0.12	0.49	0.47	0.16	1.27
1998	0.11	0.31	0.83	0.29	0.12	1.66
1999	0.20	0.06	0.77	0.47	0.19	1.69
2000	0.79	0.24	0.30	0.28	0.23	1.84
2001	0.34	1.55	0.49	0.26	0.13	2.77
2002	0.04	0.23	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.39
2003	0.15	0.14	0.29	0.15	0.12	0.85
2004	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.18
2005	0.00	0.30	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.44
2006	0.41	0.10	0.23	0.07	0.02	0.83
2007	0.11	0.14	0.83	0.09	0.12	1.29
2008	0.20	0.35	0.12	0.02	0.03	0.72
2009	0.45	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.03	1.16
2010	0.04	0.46	0.35	0.13	0.04	1.03

Table 51. MD DNR Coastal Bays trawl survey: index of summer flounder recruitment at age-0. Geometric mean (re-transformed ln [number per hectare + 1])

Year	Geo. mean n/tow	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
1972	34.351	13.426	87.888
1973	10.321	5.529	19.267
1974	12.311	7.516	20.165
1975	3.606	2.547	5.104
1976	4.207	2.833	6.246
1977	4.337	2.728	6.894
1978	5.731	3.959	8.295
1979	6.715	4.077	11.060
1980	7.395	3.953	13.837
1981	8.849	5.544	14.123
1982	3.408	1.663	6.983
1983	17.699	0.031	10223.618
1984	13.310	7.161	24.738
1985	12.843	7.472	22.076
1986	59.526	21.950	161.427
1987	7.584	3.590	16.018
1988	1.763	1.371	2.267
1989	2.855	2.121	3.843
1990	4.733	3.639	6.156
1991	7.337	5.508	9.772
1992	8.487	6.285	11.461
1993	4.145	3.192	5.383
1994	22.311	16.486	30.194
1995	13.067	9.811	17.404
1996	6.493	4.954	8.509
1997	7.997	5.948	10.752
1998	14.983	11.391	19.708
1999	8.565	6.477	11.326
2000	9.874	7.272	13.407
2001	13.543	9.945	18.442
2002	5.406	4.136	7.066
2003	8.180	6.064	11.035
2004	6.993	5.230	9.350
2005	2.198	1.783	2.709
2006	9.658	7.263	12.843
2007	15.438	11.588	20.573
2008	12.079	9.214	15.834
2009	17.887	13.129	24.368
2010	6.632	5.116	8.598

Table 52. VIMS juvenile fish trawl survey: index of summer flounder recruitment at age-0. Includes all available data and incorporates gear conversion factors from studies conducted in the late 1990s. There was no survey in 1960.

Year	Geometric mean catch per trawl	Lower 95% confidence limit	Upper 95% confidence limit	Number of stations
1955	0.00	0.00	0.00	2
1956	4.44	2.91	6.56	29
1957	2.14	1.22	3.42	28
1958	1.48	0.23	4.00	27
1959	0.06	-0.03	0.15	27
1960				
1961	0.19	0.12	0.61	11
1962	0.00	0.00	0.00	7
1963	2.07	0.78	4.29	12
1964	0.65	0.54	0.76	16
1965	0.74	0.27	1.39	13
1966	0.00	0.00	0.00	17
1967	0.43	-0.17	1.46	27
1968	0.14	-0.05	0.36	27
1969	0.20	0.04	0.38	27
1970	0.04	-0.02	0.10	29
1971	3.72	3.43	4.04	129
1972	0.85	0.79	0.92	84
1973	1.27	0.77	1.89	94
1974	0.82	0.31	1.51	32
1975	0.14	0.00	0.30	22
1976	0.57	0.32	0.86	68
1977	1.67	1.16	2.31	36
1978	1.24	0.47	2.40	36
1979	2.94	2.74	3.15	50
1980	10.69	6.49	17.25	70
1981	3.97	2.39	6.31	67
1982	2.27	1.54	3.21	64
1983	5.01	3.62	6.82	60
1984	1.58	0.96	2.39	41
1985	1.26	0.52	2.37	27
1986	1.26	0.77	1.89	53
1987	0.39	0.20	0.63	52
1988	0.54	0.35	0.75	143
1989	1.24	0.94	1.58	162

Table 52, continued. VIMS juvenile fish trawl survey: index of summer flounder recruitment at age-0. Includes all available data and incorporates gear conversion factors from studies conducted in the late 1990s. There was no survey in 1960.

Year	Geometric mean catch per trawl	Lower 95% confidence limit	Upper 95% confidence limit	Number of stations
1990	2.54	2.06	3.09	162
1991	2.79	2.26	3.41	153
1992	0.92	0.70	1.17	153
1993	0.52	0.38	0.68	153
1994	2.54	2.01	3.15	153
1995	0.71	0.52	0.92	149
1996	0.81	0.62	1.02	224
1997	0.89	0.69	1.12	226
1998	0.73	0.55	0.93	226
1999	0.53	0.41	0.67	219
2000	0.57	0.43	0.73	227
2001	0.47	0.34	0.61	236
2002	0.77	0.54	1.04	179
2003	0.44	0.33	0.56	225
2004	1.30	1.03	1.60	225
2005	0.35	0.25	0.46	225
2006	0.80	0.60	1.02	203
2007	1.00	0.78	1.24	225
2008	1.35	1.10	1.63	225
2009	0.75	0.58	0.92	225
2010	0.55	0.41	0.69	225

Table 53. VIMS ChesMMA P trawl survey indices for summer flounder. Indices are delta-lognormal model geometric mean numbers (N) and biomass (kg) per tow.

Year	Number (CV %)	Biomass (CV %)
2002	403.8 (16)	232.3 (21)
2003	249.1 (14)	126.4 (25)
2004	306.9 (24)	108.9 (42)
2005	357.7 (12)	150.8 (13)
2006	458.0 (9)	154.3 (14)
2007	344.8 (13)	123.5 (15)
2008	479.6 (20)	230.7 (21)
2009	180.5 (16)	88.9 (17)
2010	175.1 (13)	65.2 (18)

Table 54. VIMS NEAMAP trawl survey indices for summer flounder. Indices are calculated as delta-lognormal model stratified geometric mean numbers and biomass (kg) per standard area swept tow.

Season	Number per tow	Number CV (%)	Biomass per tow	Biomass CV (%)
Fall 2007	4.31	3.4	2.65	4.4
Fall 2008	2.76	5.1	1.71	5.4
Fall 2009	4.99	4.1	2.42	4.4
Fall 2010	3.99	4.0	2.02	5.0
Spring 2008	3.09	4.4	1.93	5.0
Spring 2009	2.56	5.1	1.52	5.9
Spring 2010	2.36	5.8	1.34	6.0
Spring 2011	3.22	4.6	1.68	5.3

Table 55. North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries (NCDMF) Pamlico Sound trawl survey: June index of summer flounder recruitment at age-0.

Year	Mean number per tow	CV (%)
1987	19.86	14
1988	2.61	34
1989	6.63	17
1990	4.27	18
1991	5.85	24
1992	9.14	19
1993	5.13	24
1994	8.17	24
1995	6.65	25
1996	30.67	18
1997	14.14	21
1998	10.44	41
1999	n/a	n/a
2000	3.94	21
2001	22.03	15
2002	18.28	18
2003	7.23	24
2004	5.90	20
2005	9.88	22
2006	1.96	22
2007	3.62	22
2008	14.40	22
2009	4.53	22
2010	14.28	22

Table 56. Summary results for 1982-2010 from the 2011 assessment update. Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) in metric tons (mt); Recruitment (R) at age 0 (000s); Fishing Mortality (F) for fully recruited ages 3-7+.

Year	SSB	R	F
1982	25,020	72,405	1.112
1983	24,841	80,652	1.425
1984	21,054	45,696	1.558
1985	18,797	56,780	1.486
1986	17,899	61,632	1.678
1987	18,444	46,790	1.406
1988	10,941	12,803	1.984
1989	7,069	28,616	1.498
1990	9,622	37,183	1.111
1991	9,157	31,105	1.452
1992	10,687	36,284	1.481
1993	12,465	37,520	1.225
1994	15,415	42,225	1.135
1995	20,889	49,896	1.810
1996	23,800	36,216	1.508
1997	24,838	35,378	0.934
1998	27,369	38,593	0.836
1999	28,838	31,434	0.609
2000	34,578	39,774	0.592
2001	37,007	37,492	0.499
2002	41,895	44,419	0.438
2003	46,027	34,566	0.421
2004	47,280	56,036	0.454
2005	46,283	30,630	0.460
2006	48,288	36,578	0.345
2007	49,016	36,374	0.251
2008	49,830	42,669	0.225
2009	53,211	59,845	0.211
2010	60,238	33,830	0.216

Table 57. January 1 population number (000s) estimates at age for 1982-2010 from the 2011 assessment update.

	Age								Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	
1982	72,405	46,011	21,123	3,226	723	275	73	22	143,856
1983	80,652	54,342	21,646	5,584	827	185	70	24	163,331
1984	45,696	60,094	22,300	4,234	1,047	155	35	18	133,579
1985	56,780	33,934	23,224	3,837	695	172	25	9	118,676
1986	61,632	42,325	13,750	4,289	677	122	30	6	122,832
1987	46,790	45,545	15,281	2,105	625	98	18	5	110,468
1988	12,803	34,816	18,595	3,041	402	119	19	4	69,801
1989	28,616	9,408	11,118	2,123	326	43	13	2	51,650
1990	37,183	20,757	3,098	1,999	370	57	8	3	63,474
1991	31,105	27,207	8,076	808	513	95	15	3	67,820
1992	36,284	22,617	9,235	1,519	147	93	17	3	69,916
1993	37,520	26,608	8,117	1,698	269	26	17	4	74,258
1994	42,225	27,478	10,111	1,900	389	62	6	5	82,175
1995	49,896	31,173	11,357	2,591	476	97	15	3	95,608
1996	36,216	37,980	20,316	3,208	350	59	12	2	98,143
1997	35,378	27,624	25,432	6,780	580	59	10	2	95,866
1998	38,593	27,087	19,449	11,622	2,133	175	18	4	99,081
1999	31,434	29,549	19,097	9,296	4,001	710	59	7	94,153
2000	39,774	24,007	20,330	9,801	3,883	1,664	301	28	99,789
2001	37,492	30,472	17,100	10,964	4,245	1,654	715	143	102,784
2002	44,419	28,730	21,789	9,651	5,178	1,983	780	408	112,939
2003	34,566	34,090	20,913	12,912	4,872	2,581	994	601	111,529
2004	56,036	26,530	24,840	12,502	6,625	2,470	1,316	822	131,140
2005	30,630	43,013	19,340	14,644	6,227	3,251	1,219	1,065	119,388
2006	36,578	23,511	31,345	11,366	7,251	3,037	1,594	1,131	115,813
2007	36,374	28,103	17,340	19,666	6,295	3,974	1,672	1,513	114,938
2008	42,669	27,937	20,675	11,305	11,847	3,786	2,407	1,951	122,576
2009	59,845	32,760	20,488	13,584	6,963	7,310	2,356	2,746	146,053
2010	33,830	45,976	24,195	13,662	8,511	4,363	4,613	3,259	138,409

Table 58. Fishing mortality (F) estimates at age for 1982-2009 from the 2010 assessment update.

	Age							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+
1982	0.027	0.494	1.070	1.111	1.112	1.112	1.112	1.112
1983	0.034	0.631	1.372	1.424	1.425	1.425	1.425	1.425
1984	0.038	0.691	1.500	1.557	1.559	1.559	1.559	1.559
1985	0.034	0.643	1.429	1.484	1.486	1.486	1.486	1.486
1986	0.042	0.759	1.617	1.677	1.679	1.679	1.679	1.679
1987	0.036	0.636	1.354	1.405	1.406	1.406	1.406	1.406
1988	0.048	0.882	1.910	1.982	1.984	1.984	1.984	1.984
1989	0.061	0.851	1.456	1.497	1.498	1.498	1.498	1.498
1990	0.052	0.684	1.084	1.111	1.111	1.112	1.112	1.112
1991	0.059	0.821	1.411	1.450	1.452	1.452	1.452	1.452
1992	0.050	0.765	1.434	1.479	1.481	1.481	1.481	1.481
1993	0.052	0.708	1.192	1.224	1.226	1.226	1.226	1.226
1994	0.043	0.624	1.102	1.134	1.135	1.135	1.135	1.135
1995	0.013	0.168	1.004	1.752	1.834	1.829	1.821	1.816
1996	0.011	0.141	0.837	1.460	1.527	1.522	1.516	1.512
1997	0.007	0.091	0.523	0.907	0.947	0.943	0.938	0.936
1998	0.007	0.090	0.478	0.816	0.849	0.844	0.838	0.835
1999	0.010	0.114	0.407	0.623	0.627	0.610	0.597	0.589
2000	0.006	0.079	0.357	0.587	0.604	0.595	0.588	0.584
2001	0.006	0.075	0.312	0.500	0.511	0.502	0.494	0.490
2002	0.005	0.058	0.263	0.434	0.446	0.440	0.436	0.433
2003	0.005	0.057	0.254	0.417	0.429	0.423	0.418	0.415
2004	0.004	0.056	0.268	0.447	0.462	0.457	0.452	0.450
2005	0.005	0.056	0.272	0.453	0.468	0.463	0.459	0.456
2006	0.004	0.044	0.206	0.341	0.351	0.347	0.343	0.341
2007	0.004	0.047	0.168	0.257	0.259	0.251	0.246	0.243
2008	0.004	0.050	0.160	0.235	0.233	0.224	0.218	0.214
2009	0.004	0.043	0.145	0.218	0.217	0.210	0.205	0.202
2010	0.003	0.037	0.141	0.219	0.222	0.216	0.212	0.210

Summer flounder recent landings history

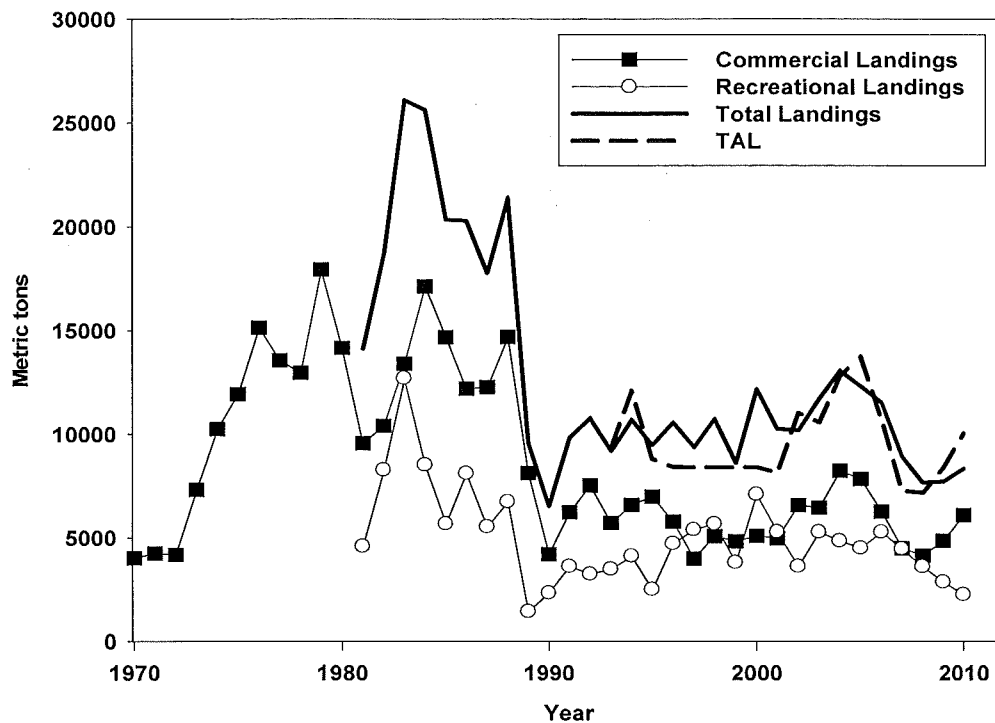


Figure 1. Summer flounder recent commercial (1970-2010), recreational (1981-2010), total fishery (1981-2010) landings, and the corresponding fishery Total Allowable Landings (TAL).

Summer flounder Total Fishery Catch at Age

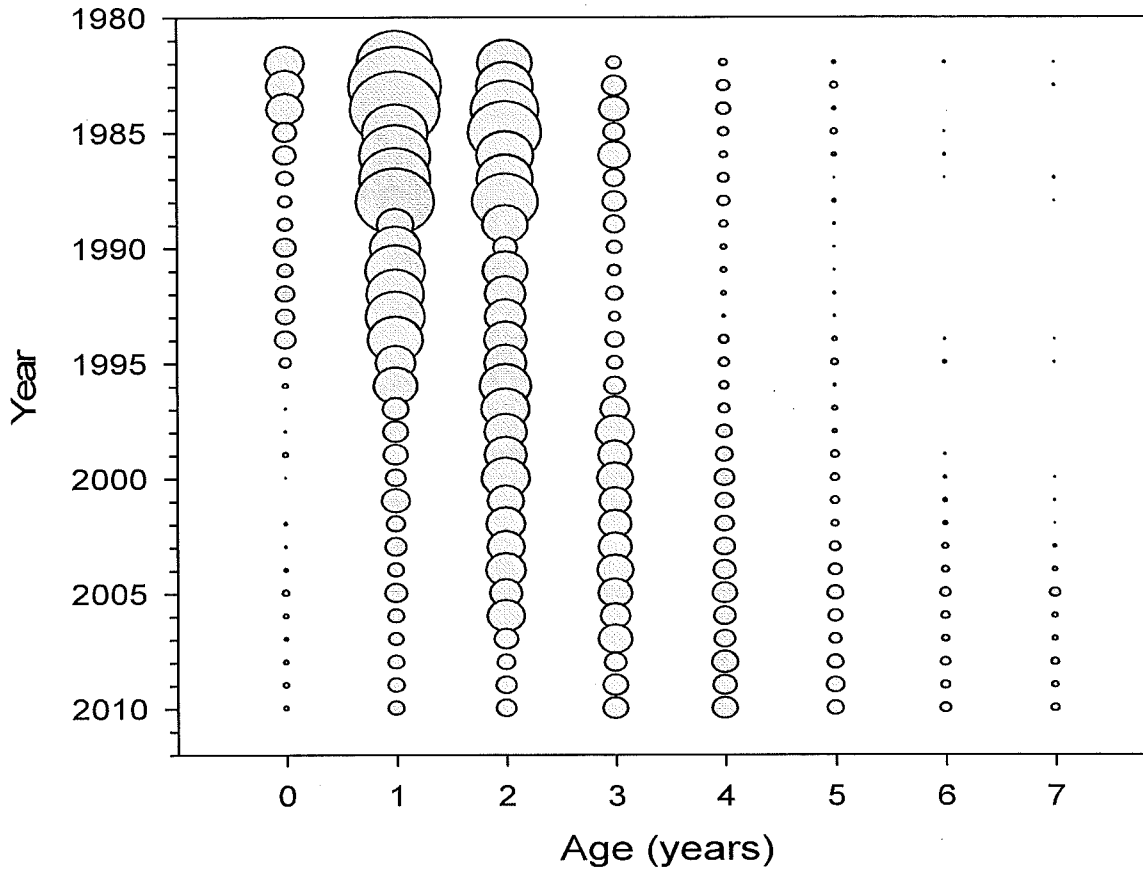


Figure 2. Total fishery catch at age for summer flounder.

Summer flounder Total Catch Mean Weights at Age

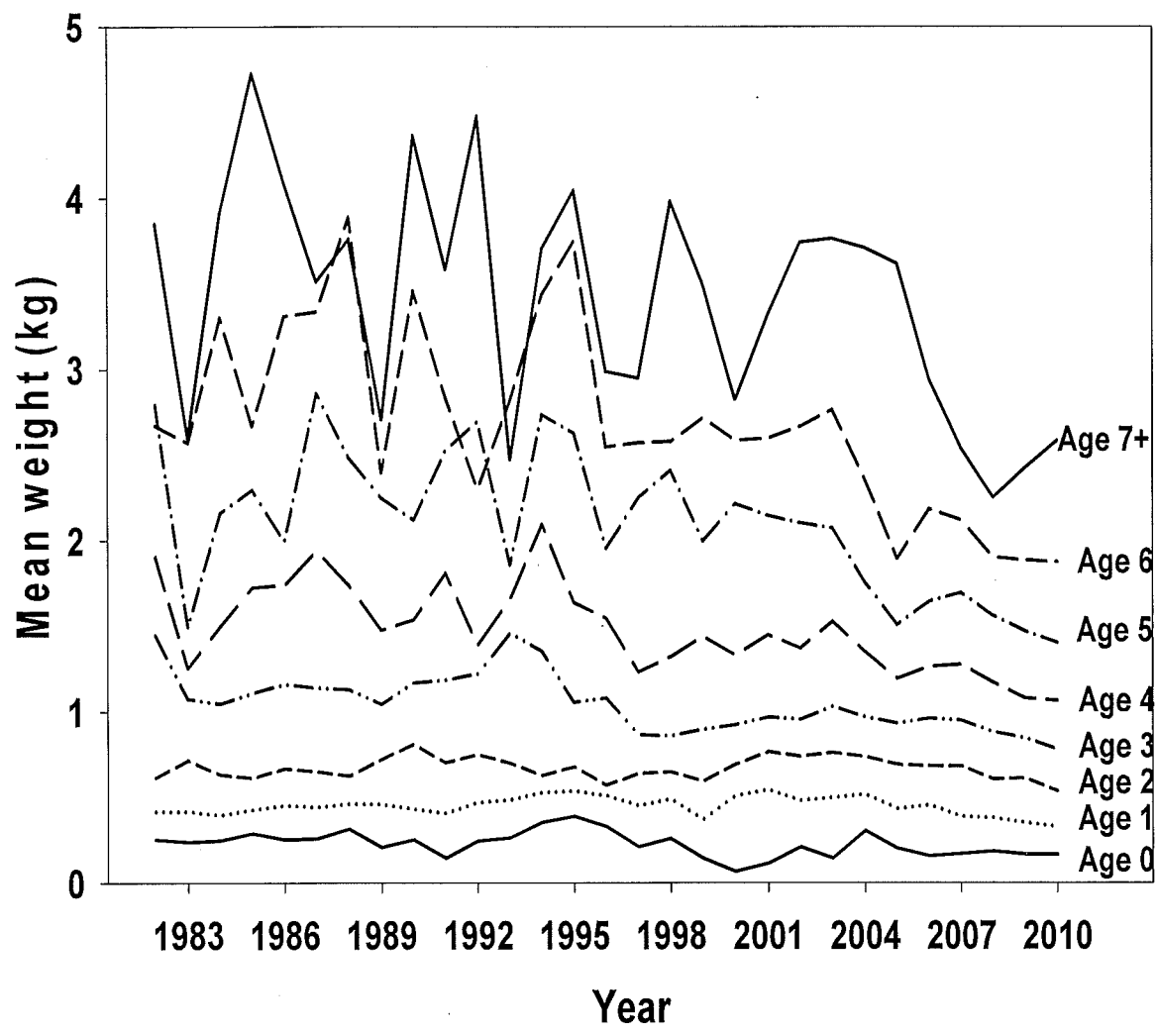


Figure 3. Mean weight at age in the total fishery catch of summer flounder.

Components of the Summer flounder Total Catch

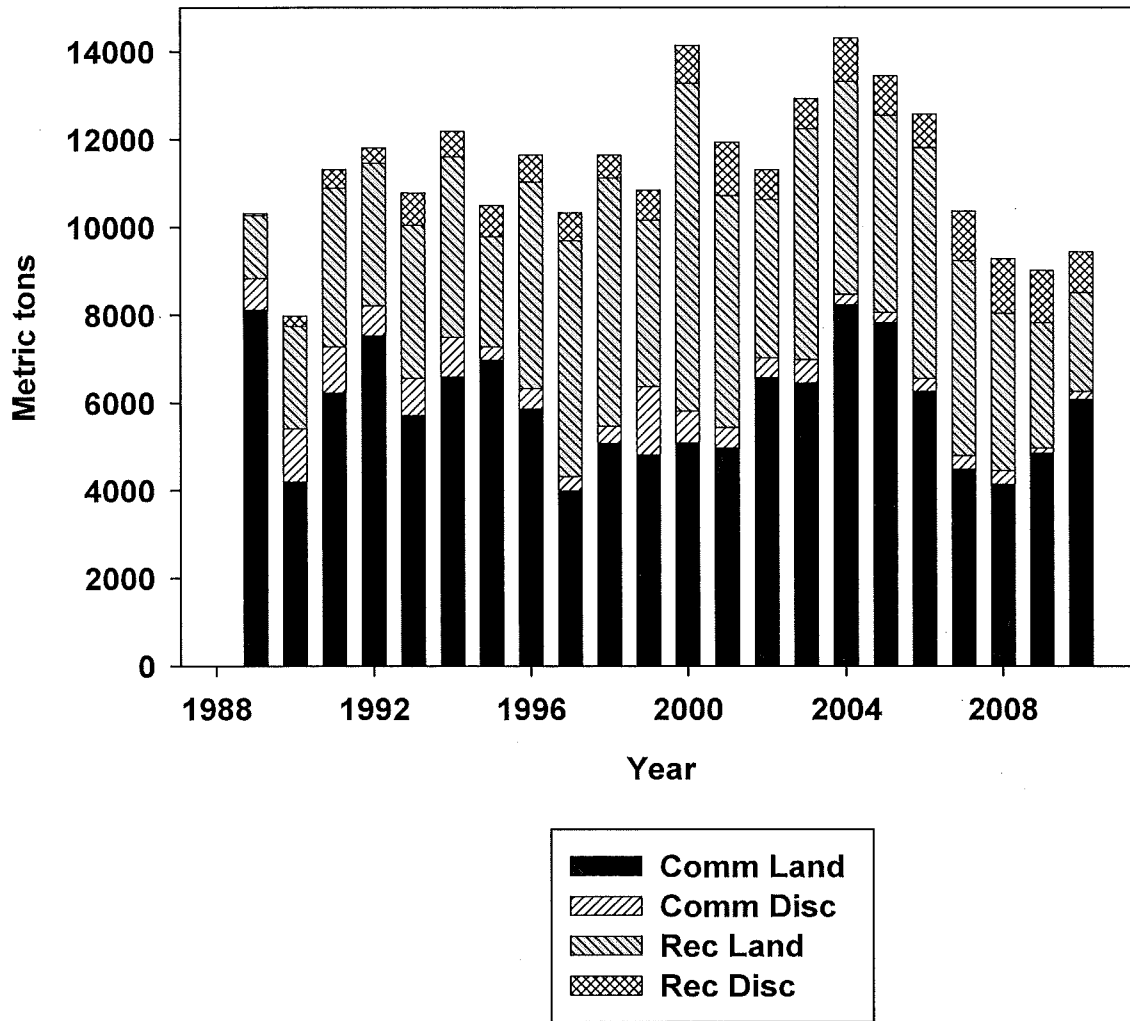


Figure 4. Components of the summer flounder fishery catch.

NEFSC Trawl Surveys

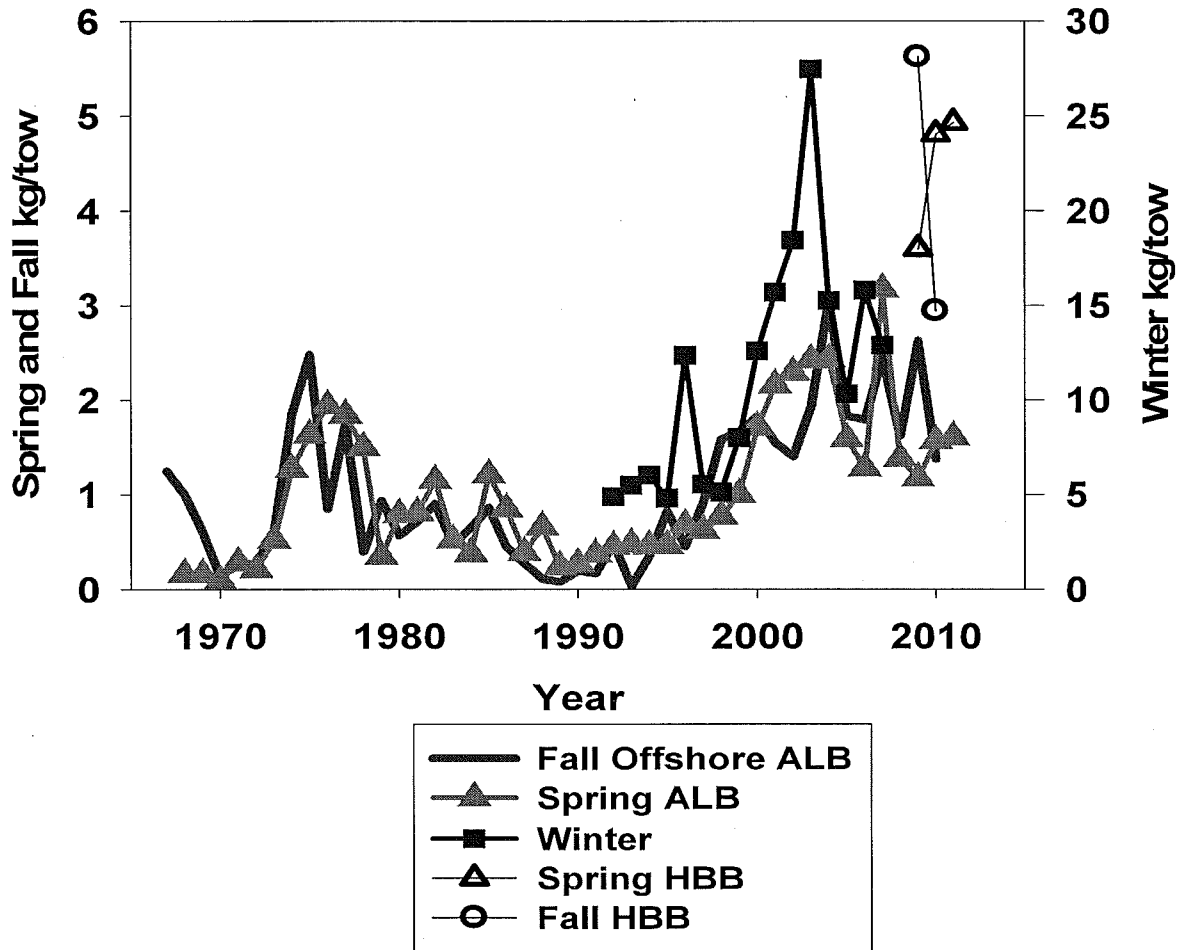


Figure 5. Trends in NEFSC trawl survey biomass indices for summer flounder.

Summer flounder Spring Survey Indices at Age

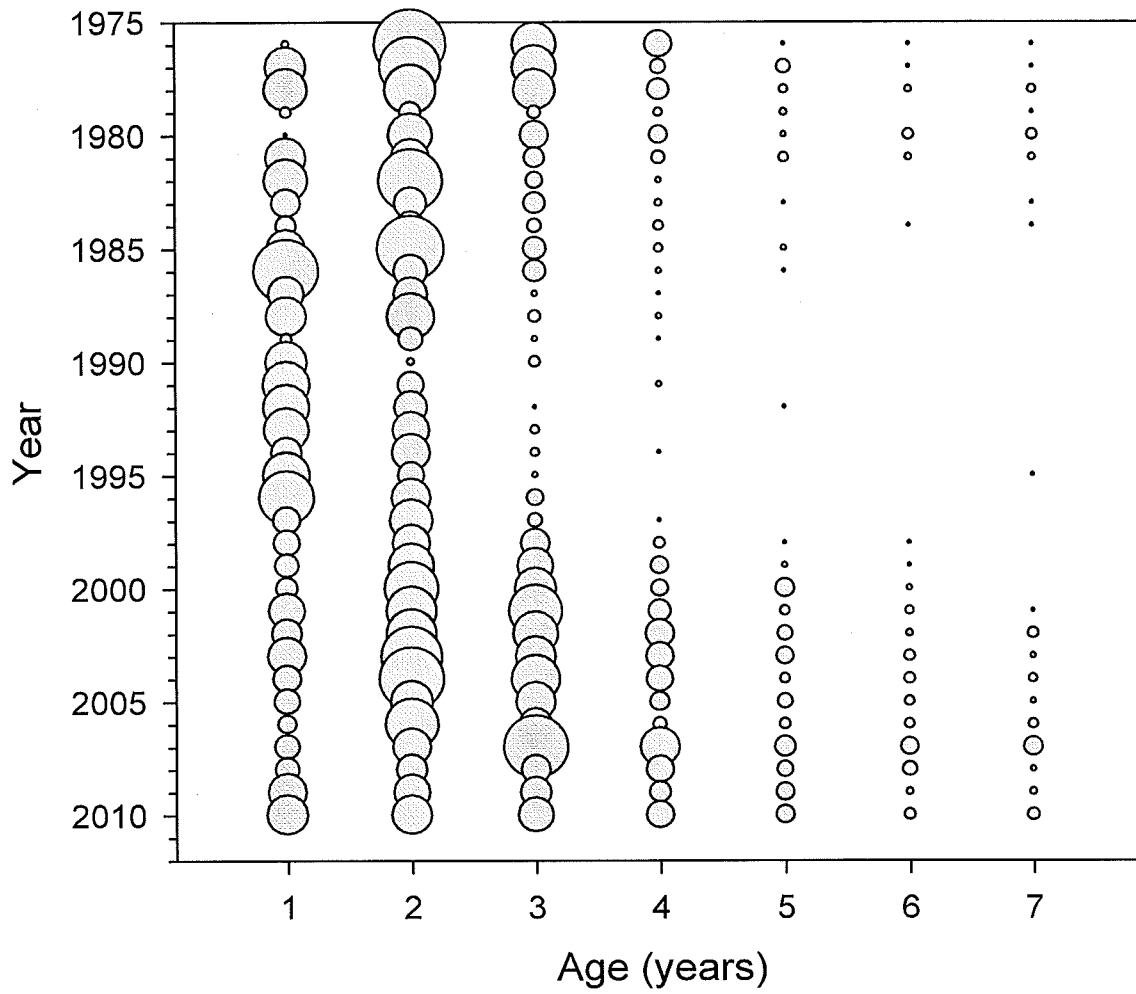


Figure 6. NEFSC spring trawl survey catch at age.

NEFSC and CT YOY Indices

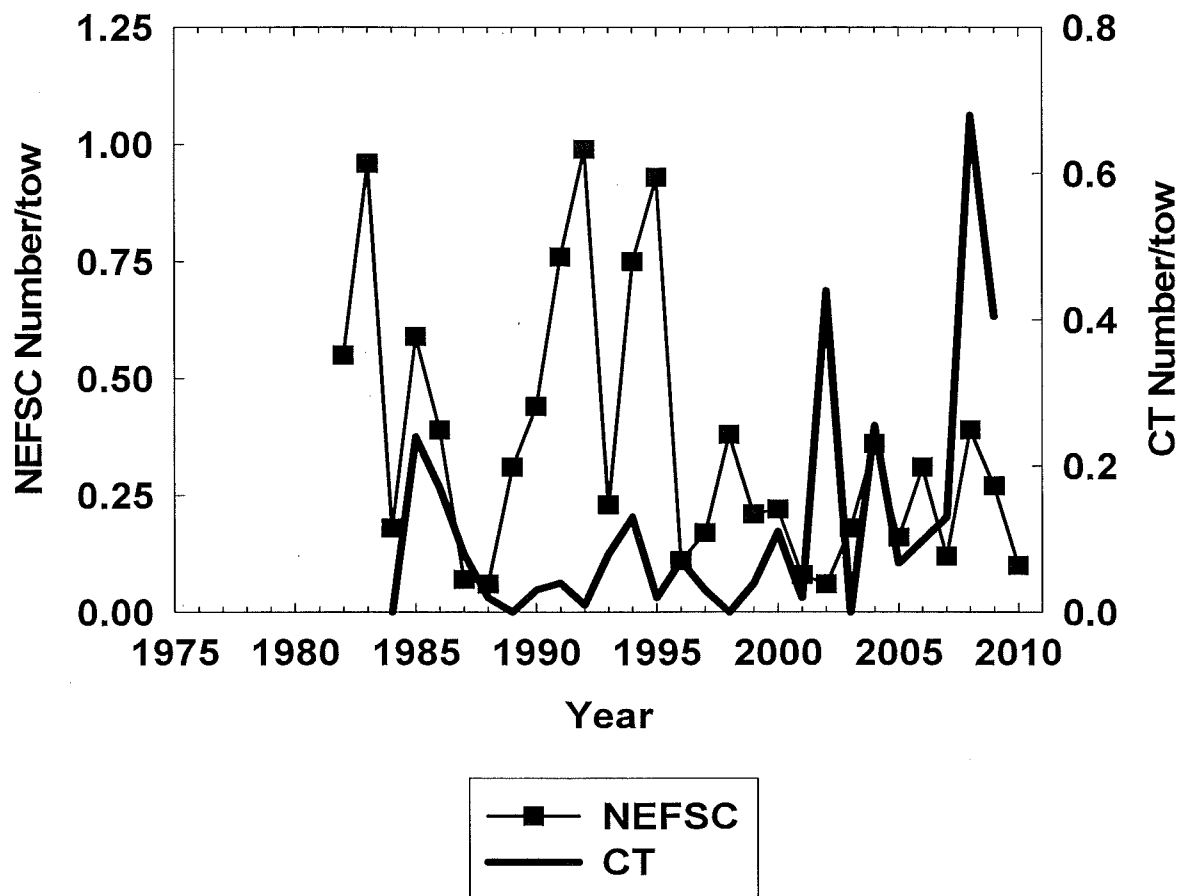


Figure 7. Trends in NEFSC and CT trawl survey recruitment indices for summer flounder.

MA and RI State Trawl Surveys

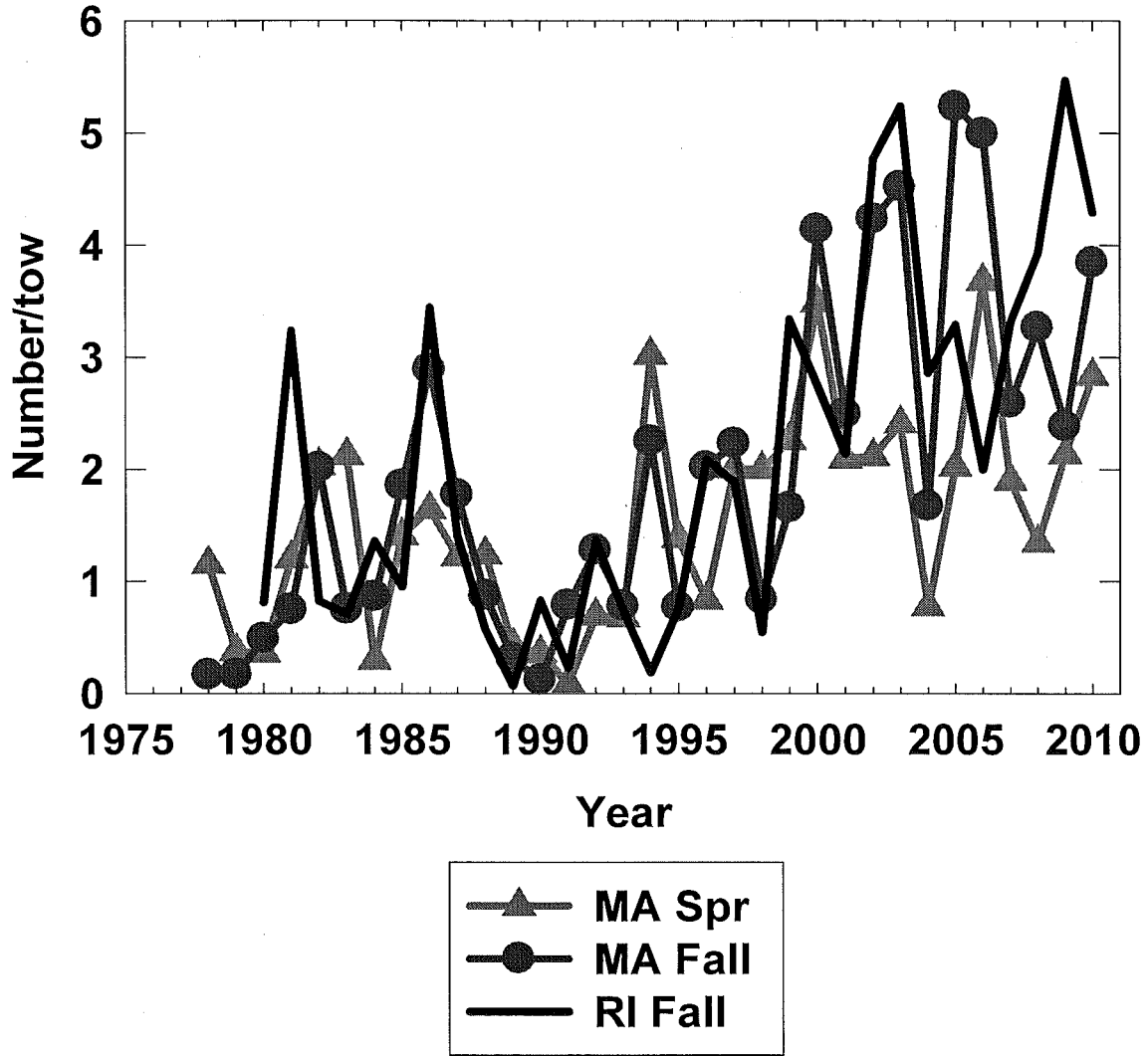


Figure 8. Trends in MA and RI trawl survey abundance indices for summer flounder.

MA and RI YOY Indices

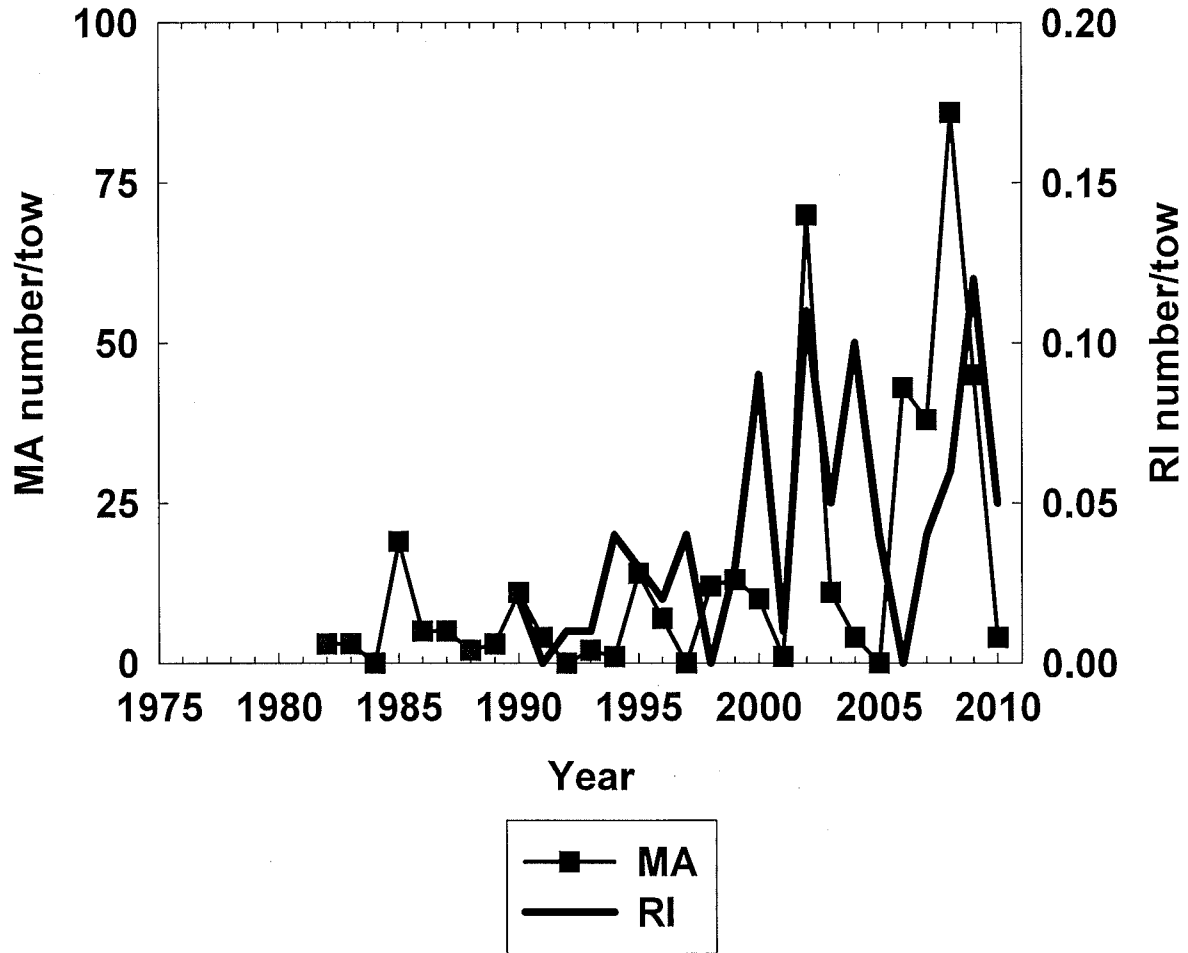


Figure 9. Trends in MA and RI trawl survey recruitment indices for summer flounder.

CT State Trawl Surveys

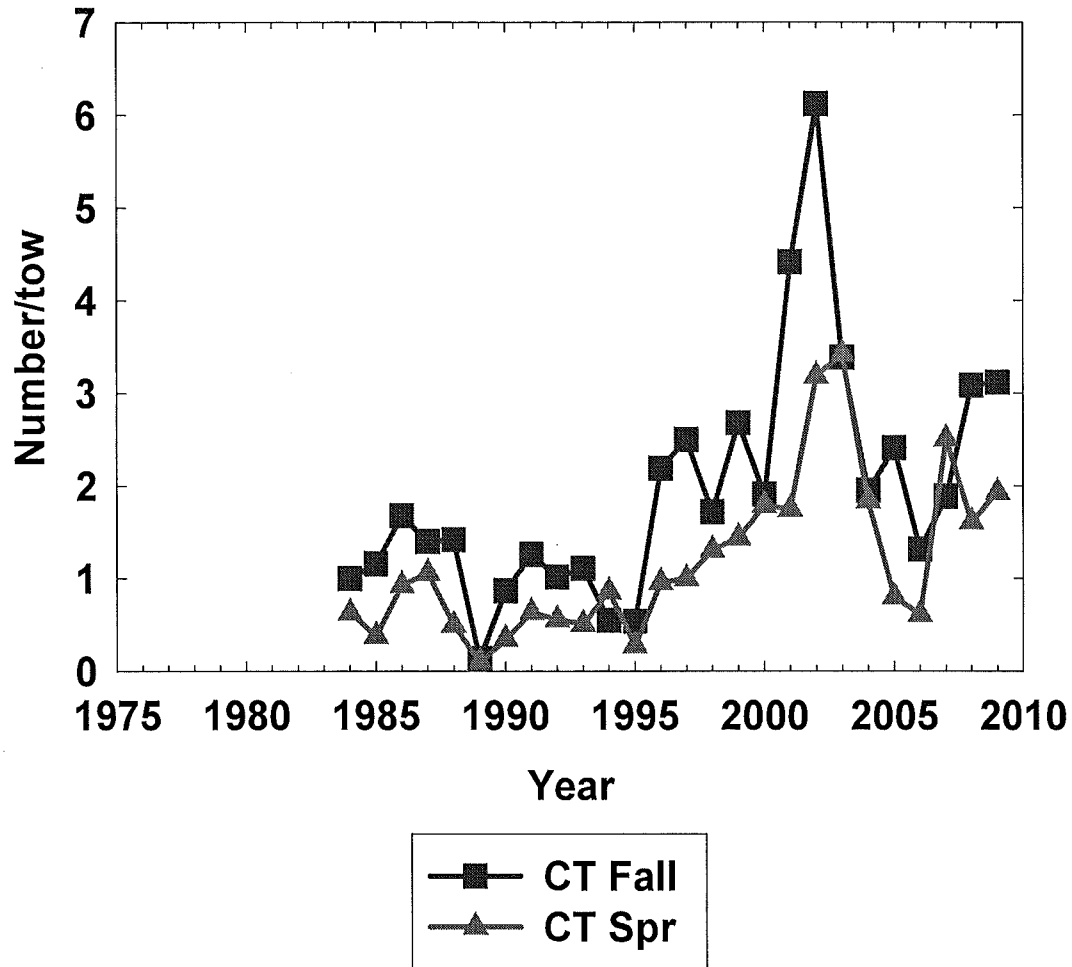


Figure 10. Trends in CT trawl survey abundance indices for summer flounder.

NJ and DE State Trawl Surveys

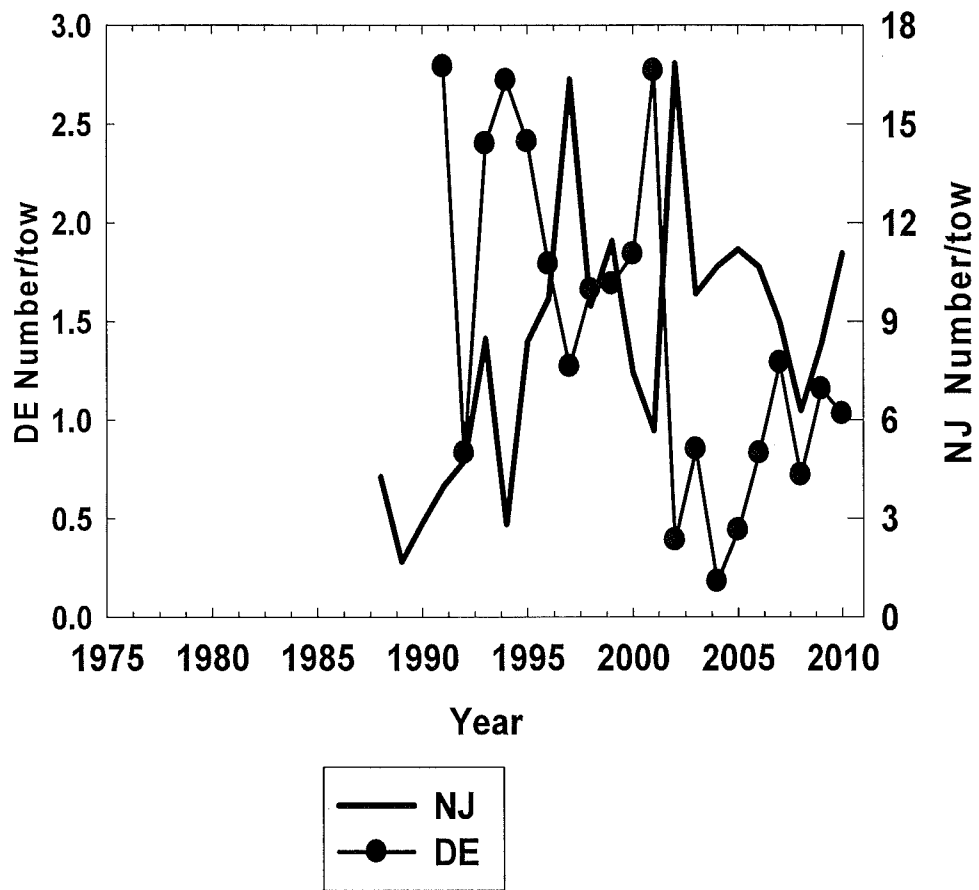


Figure 11. Trends in NJ and DE trawl survey abundance indices for summer flounder.

NJ and DE YOY Indices

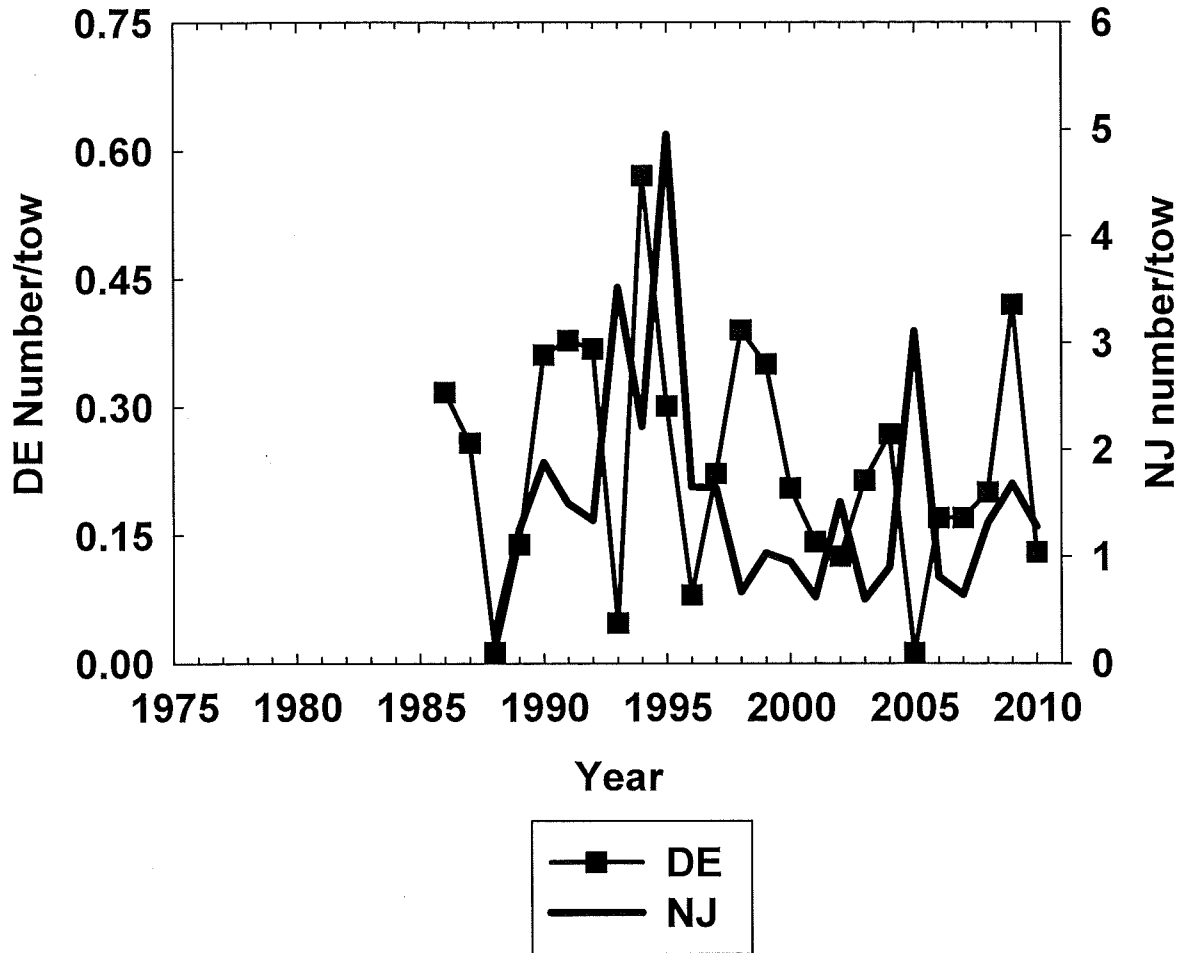


Figure 12. Trends in DE and NJ trawl survey recruitment indices for summer flounder.

MD, VIMS and NC YOY Indices

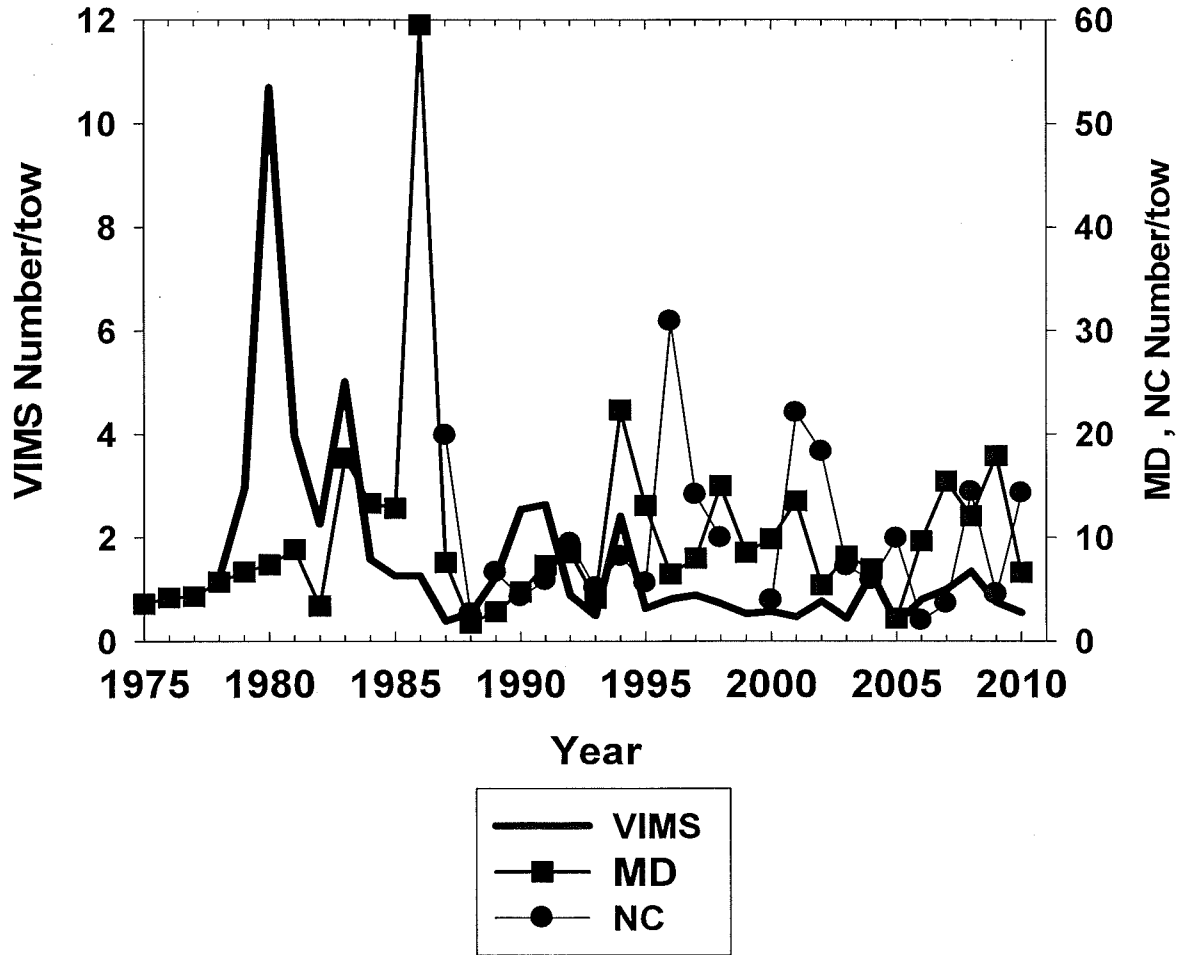


Figure 13. Trends in MD, VIMS and NC trawl survey recruitment indices for summer flounder.

ChesMMap and NEAMAP Trawl Surveys

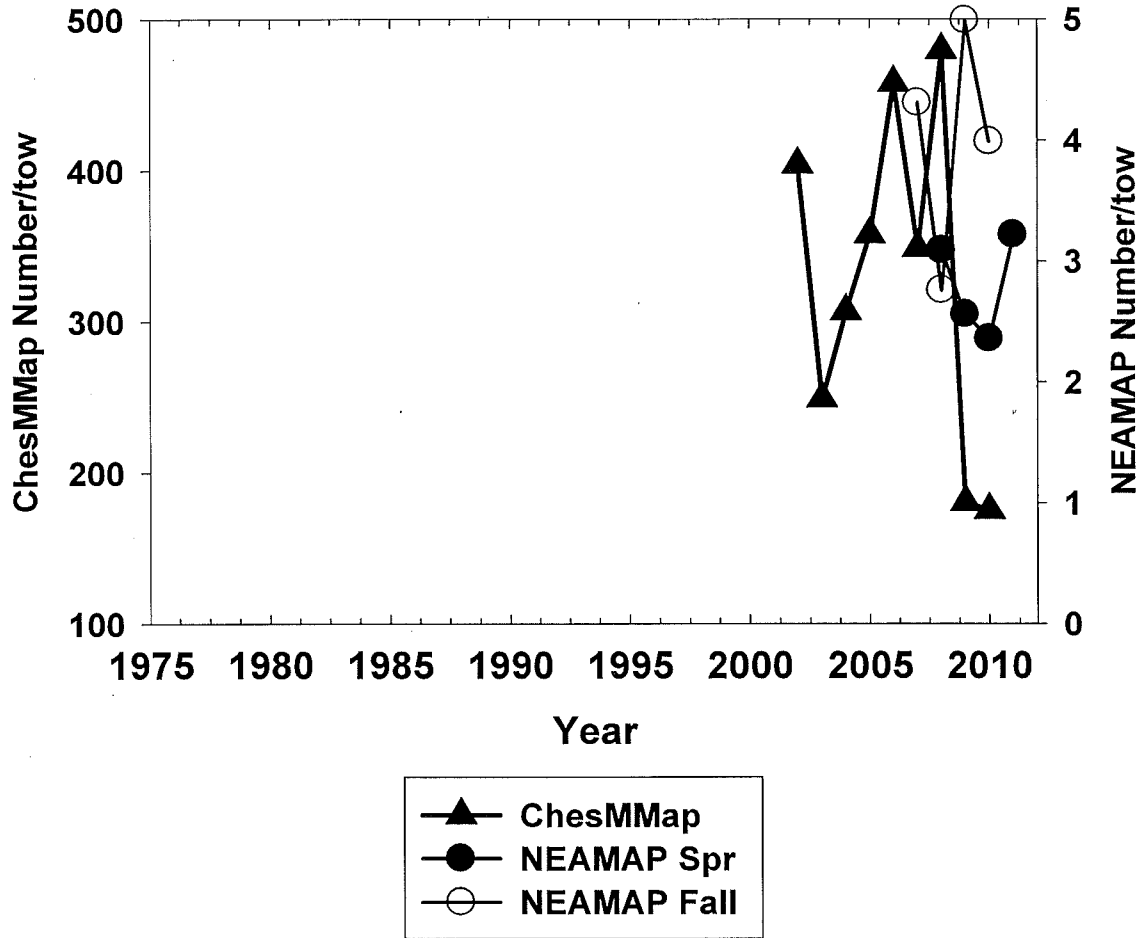


Figure 14. Trends in NEAMAP and ChesMMap trawl survey abundance indices for summer flounder.

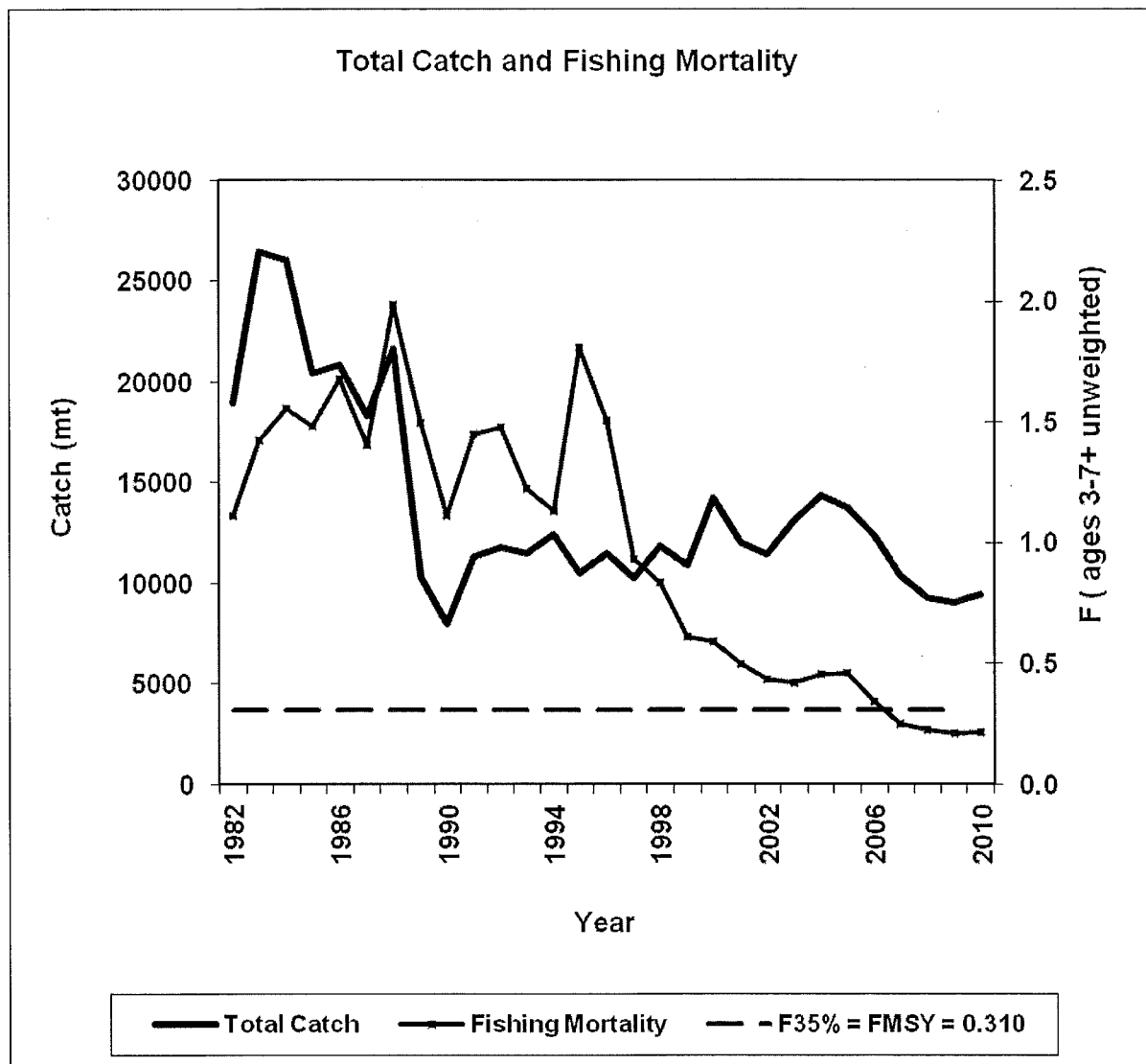


Figure 15. Total fishery catch and fishing mortality rate (F, ages 3-7+) for summer flounder. F35% is the proxy for FMSY.

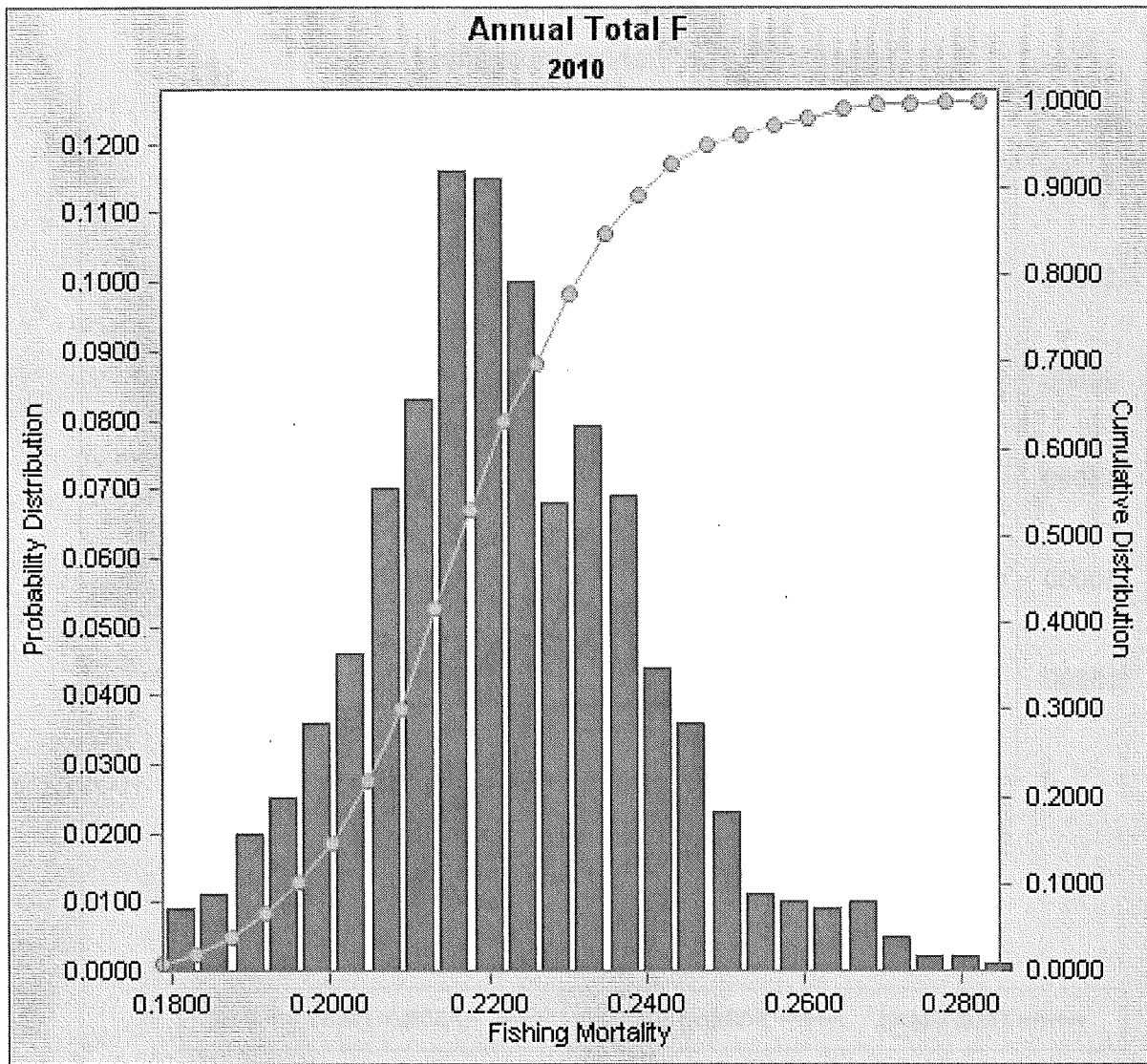


Figure 16. MCMC distribution of fishing mortality rate (F, ages 3-7+).

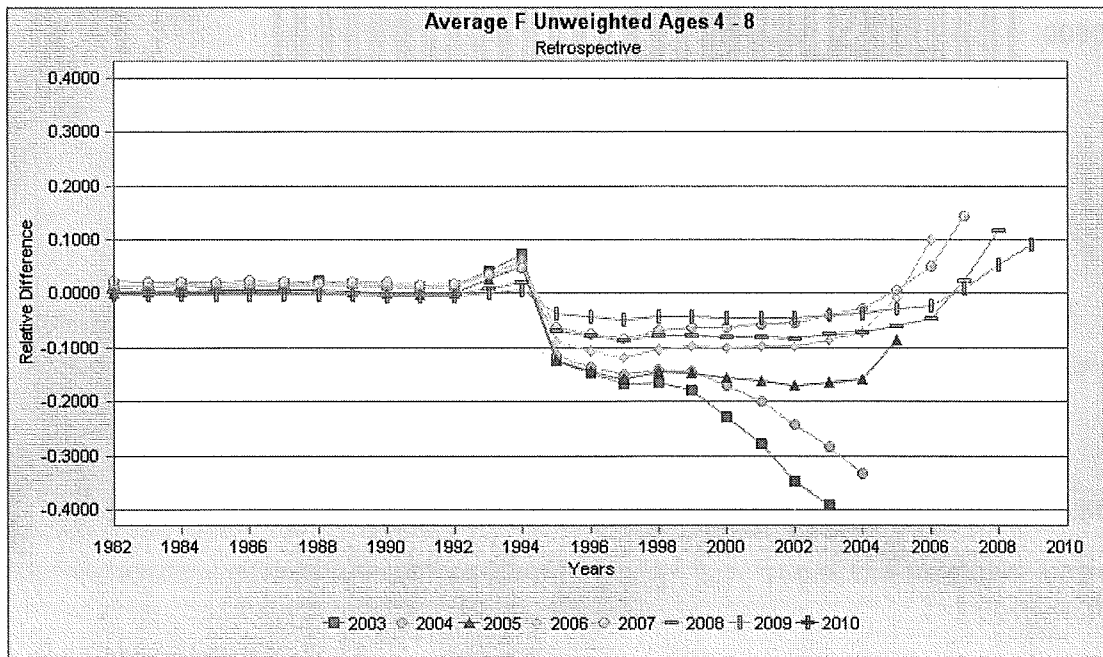
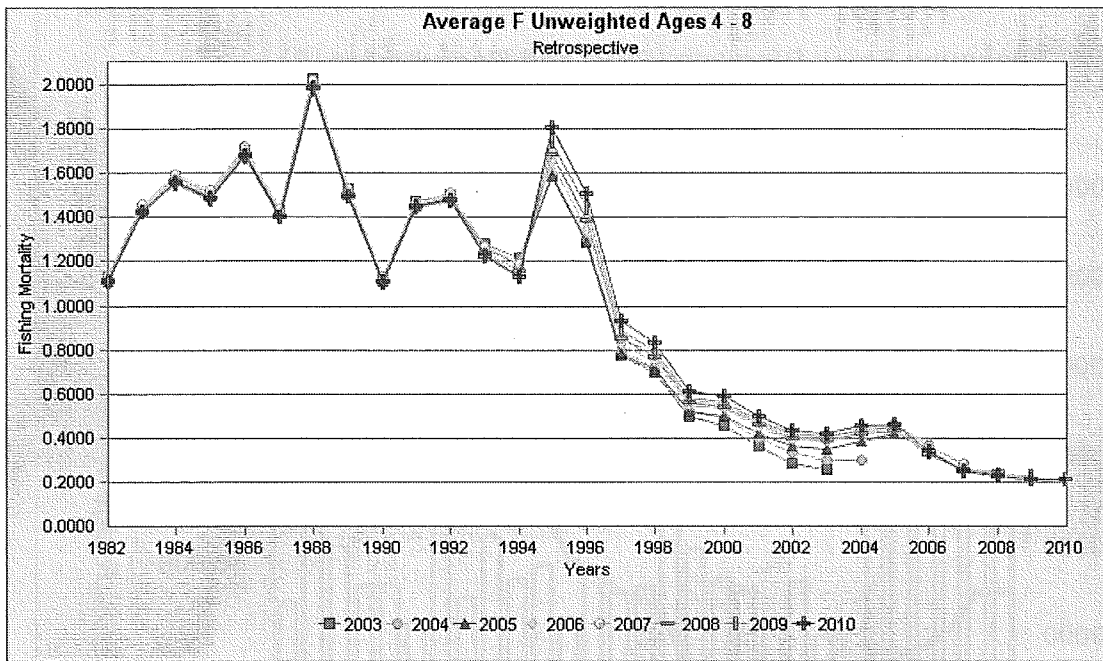


Figure 17. Retrospective analysis of fishing mortality rate (F, ages 3-7+). Note that model ages 4-8 are true ages 3-7+.

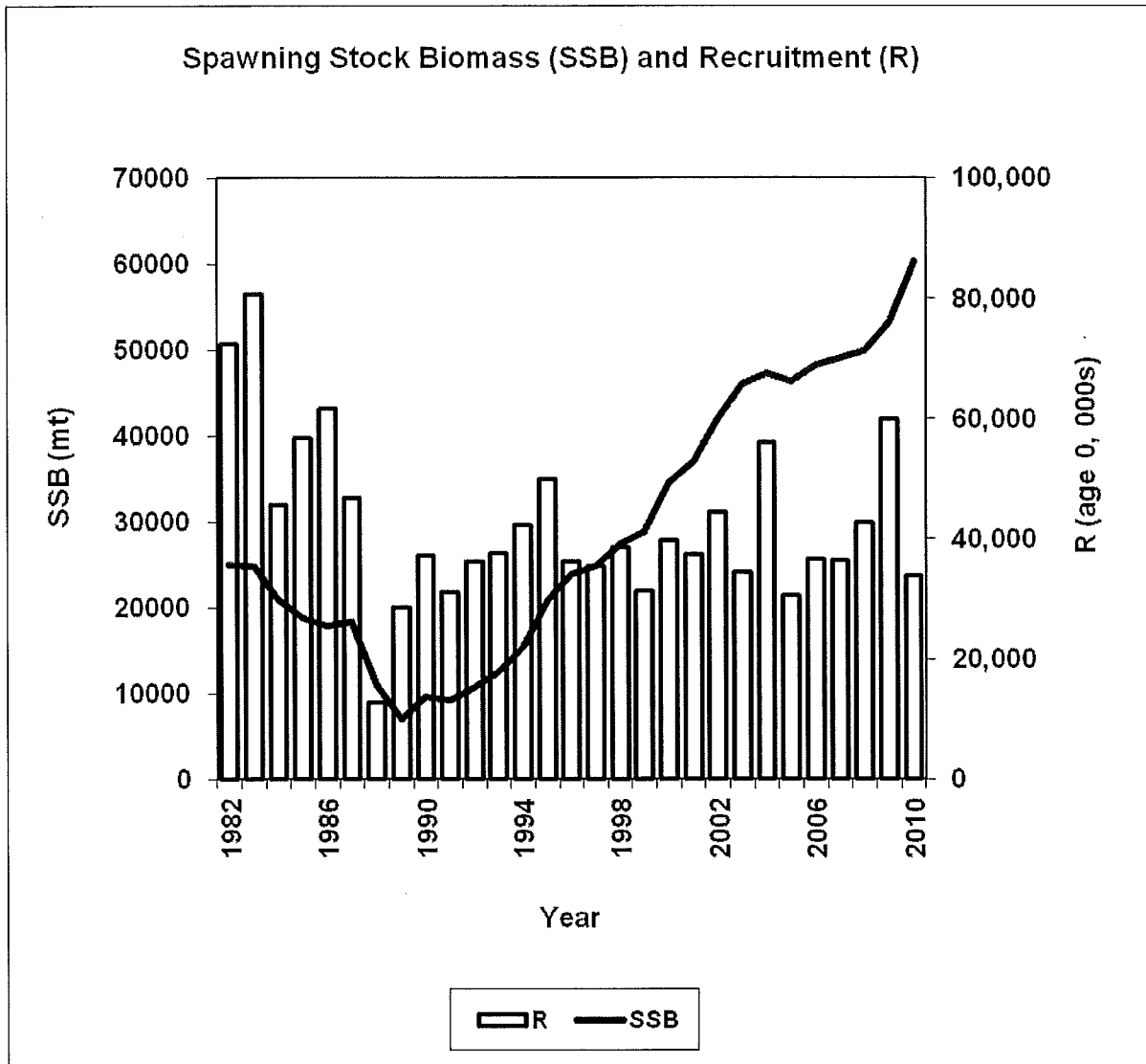


Figure 18. Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) and Recruitment (R, age 0) by calendar year.

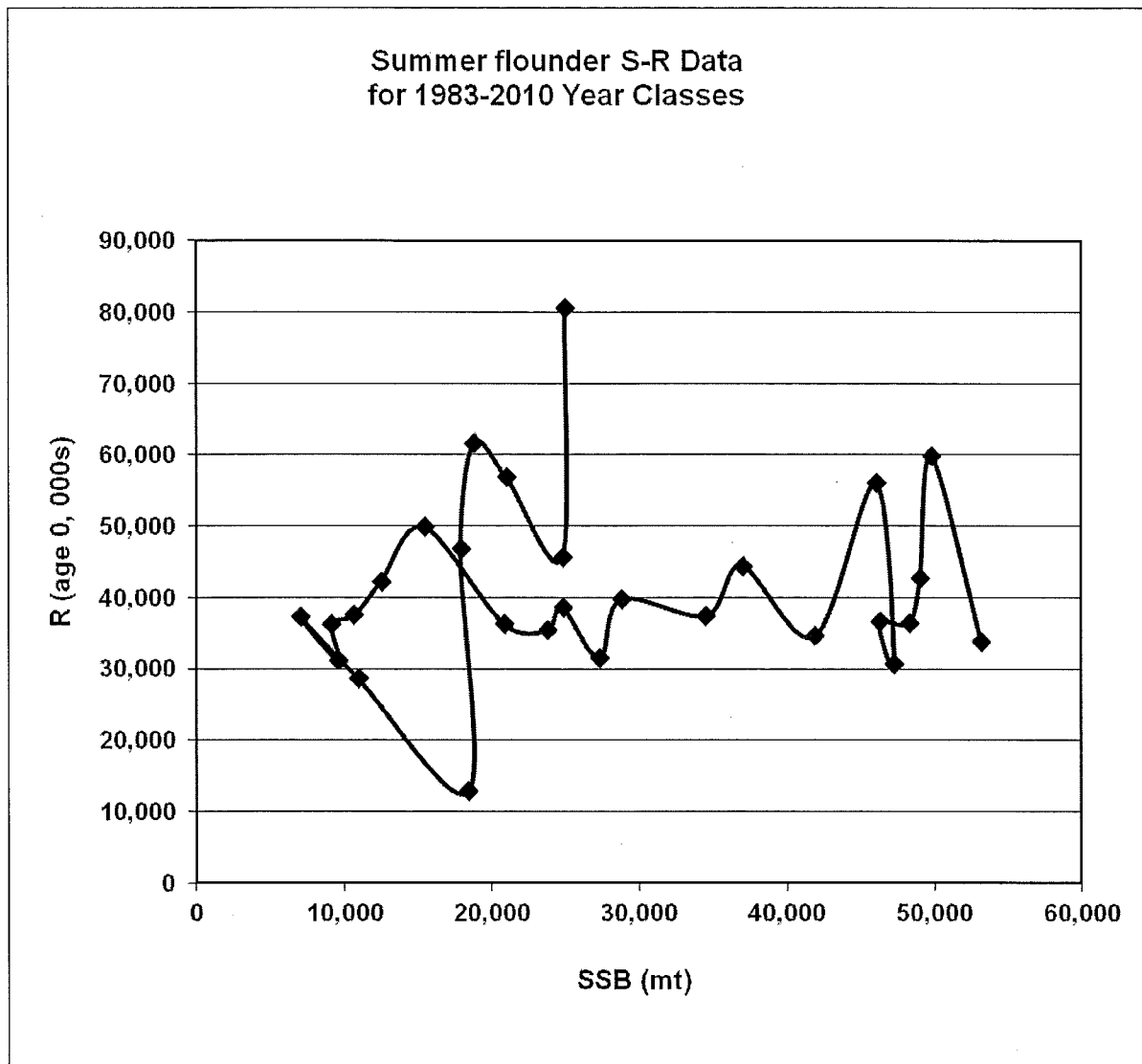


Figure 19. Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) and Recruitment (R, age 0) scatterplot.

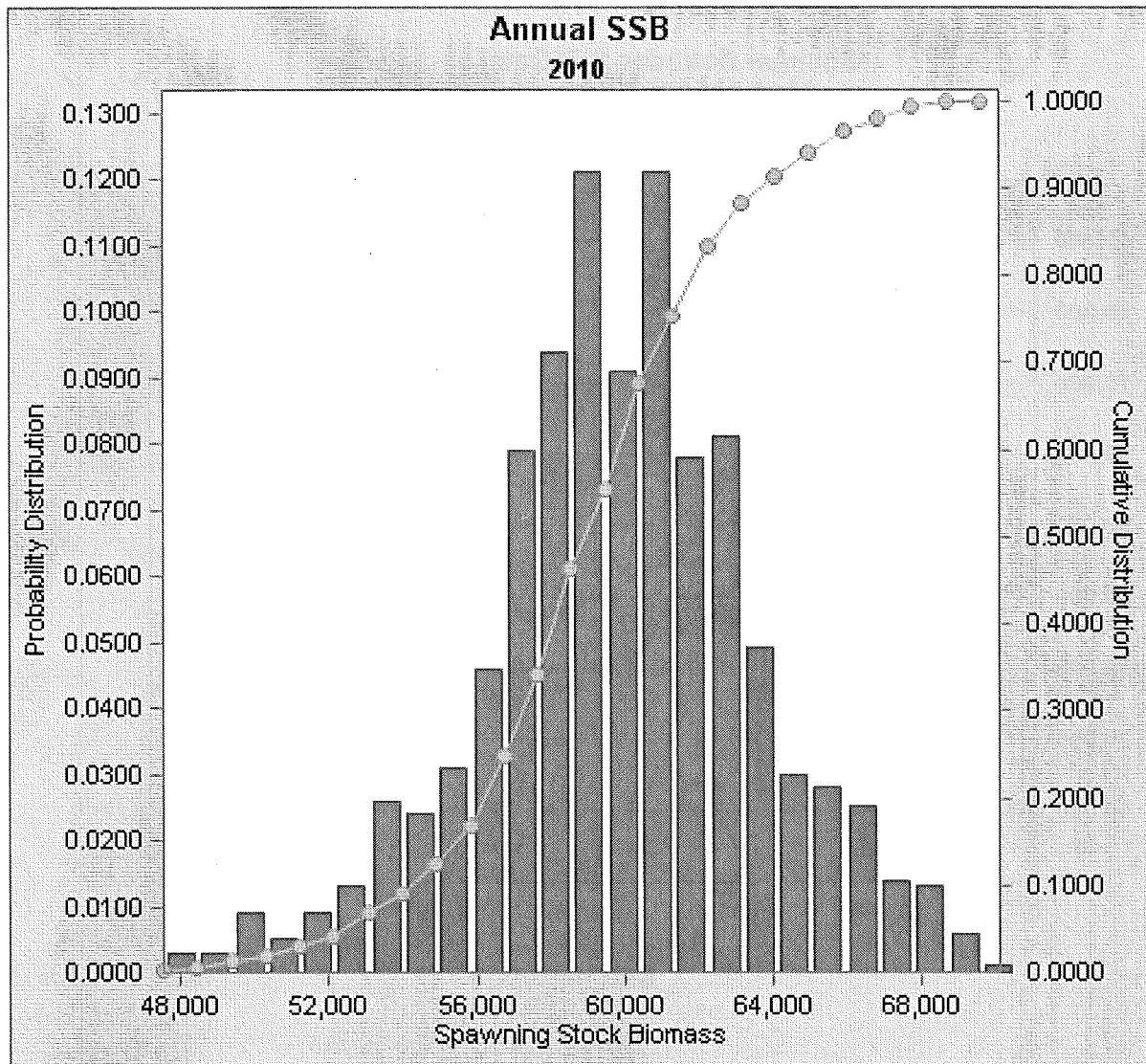


Figure 20. MCMC distribution of Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB).

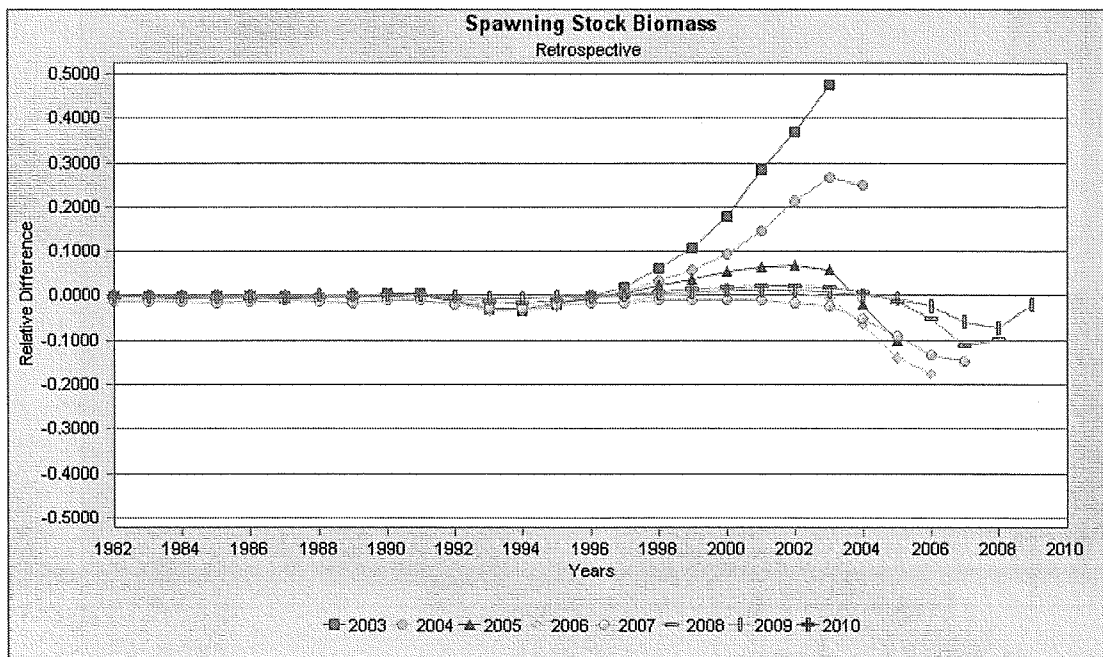
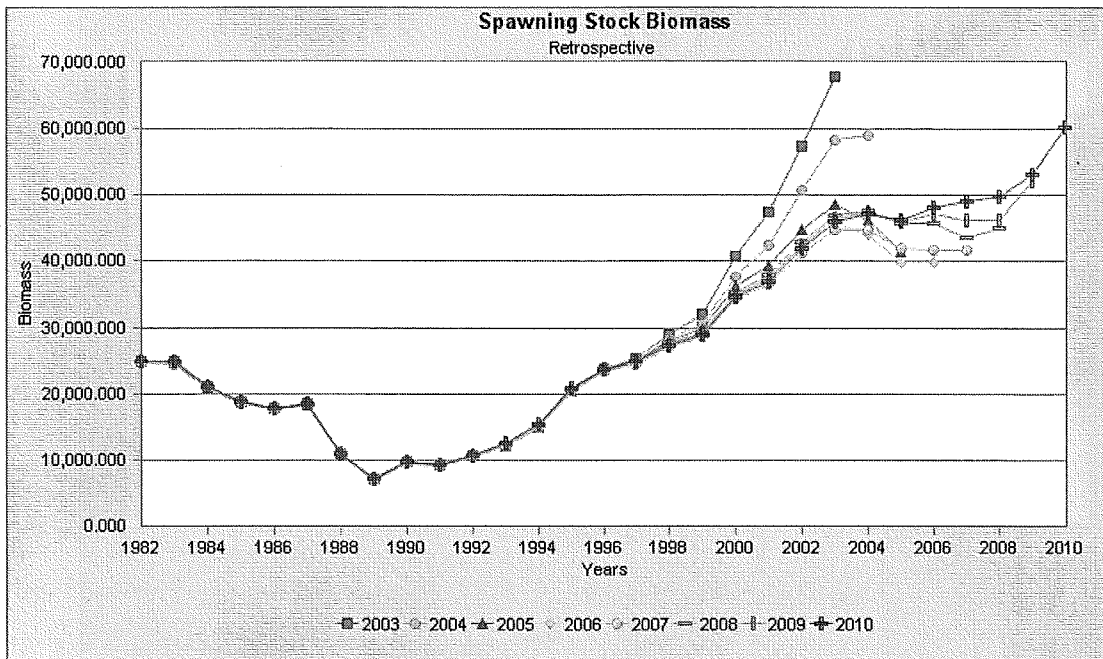


Figure 21. Retrospective analysis of Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB).

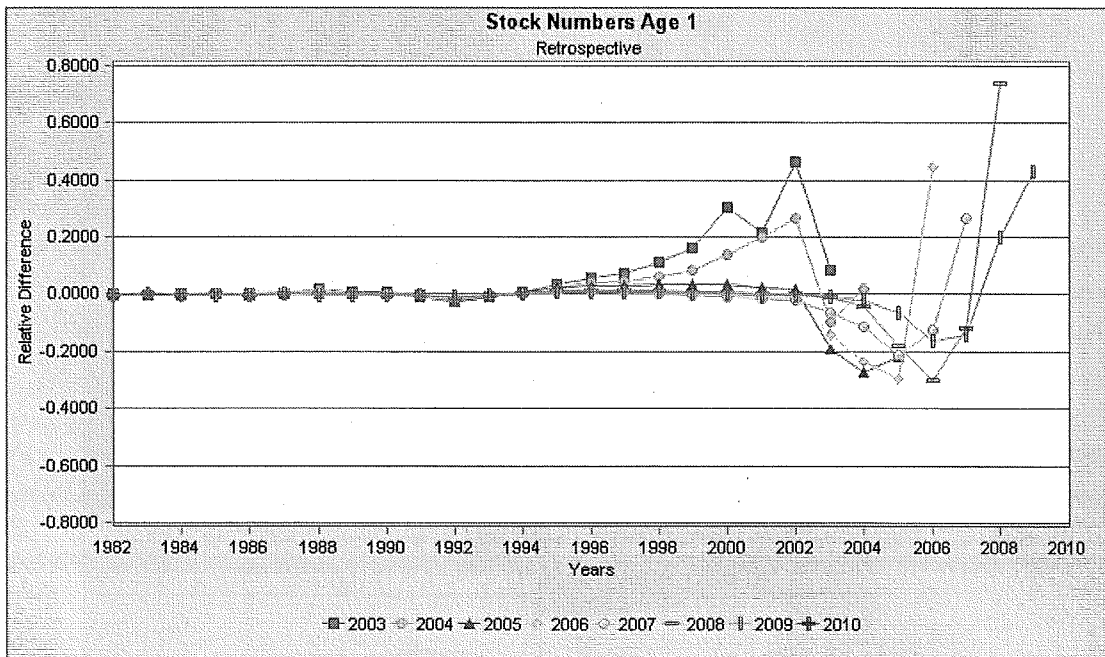
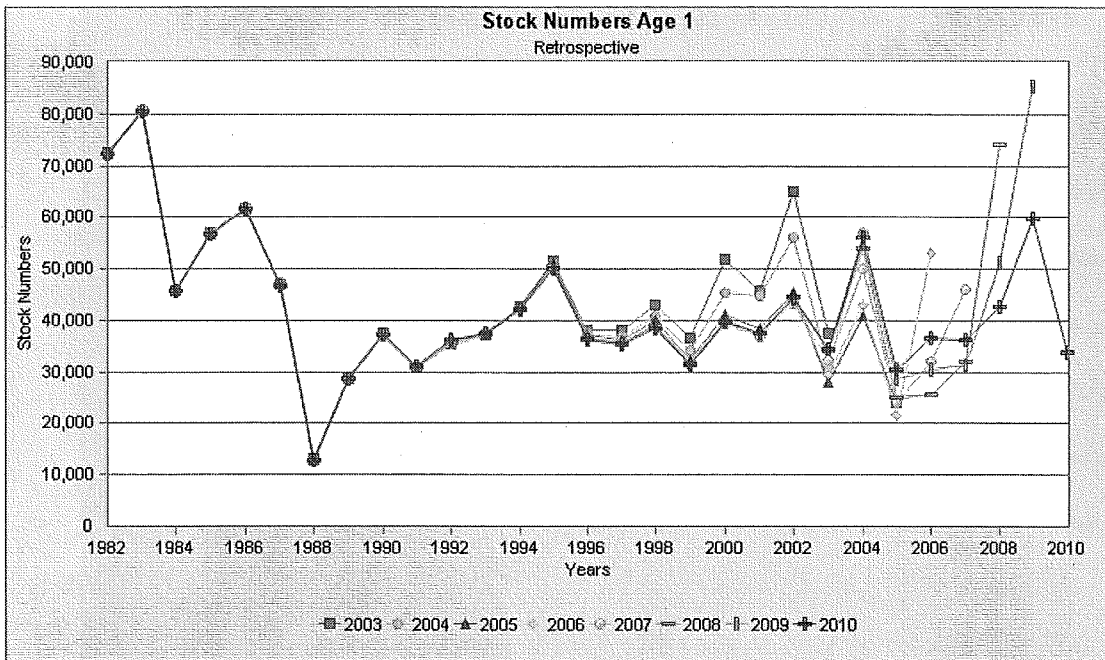


Figure 22. Retrospective analysis of recruitment (R, age 0). Note that model age 1 is true age 0.

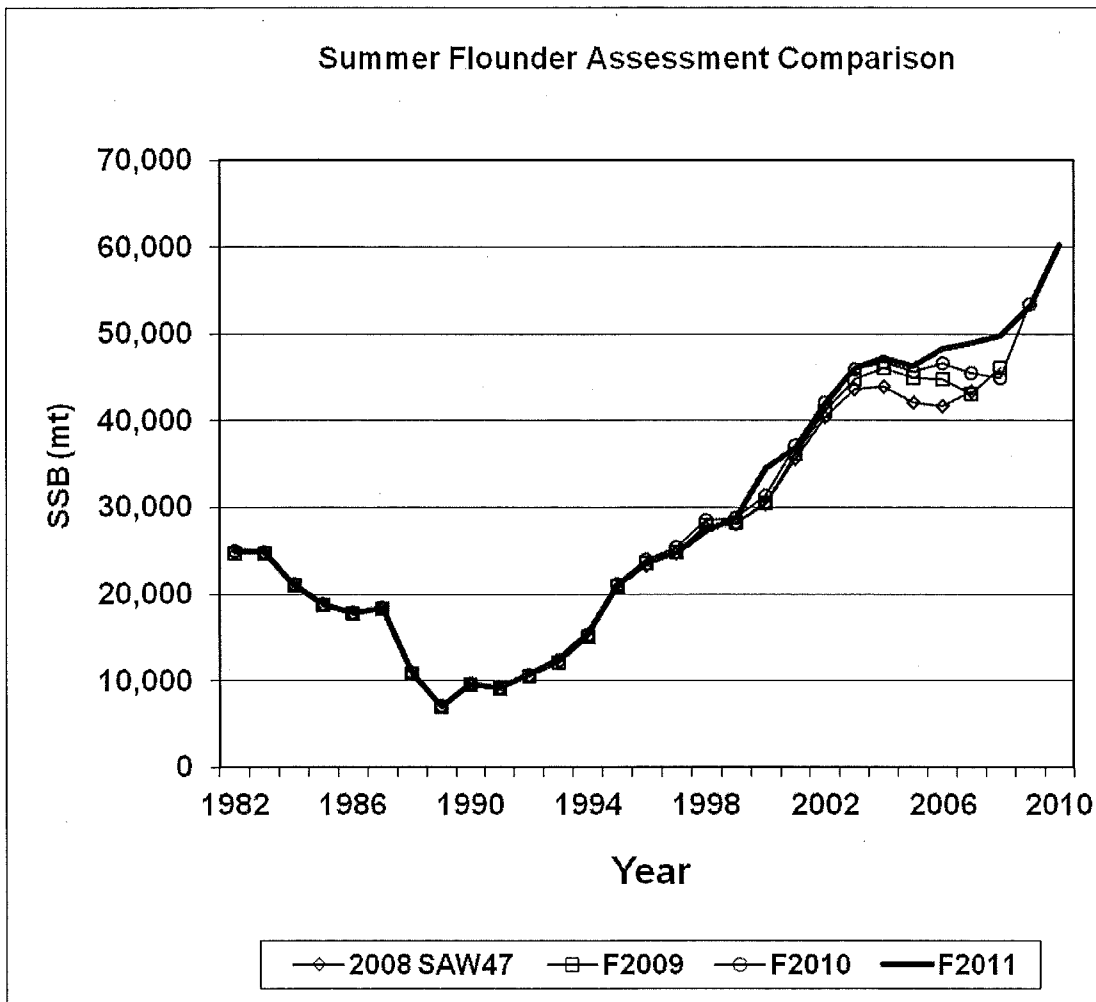


Figure 23. Comparison of the estimates for Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) from the 2008 SAW47 and 2009-2011 updated assessments.

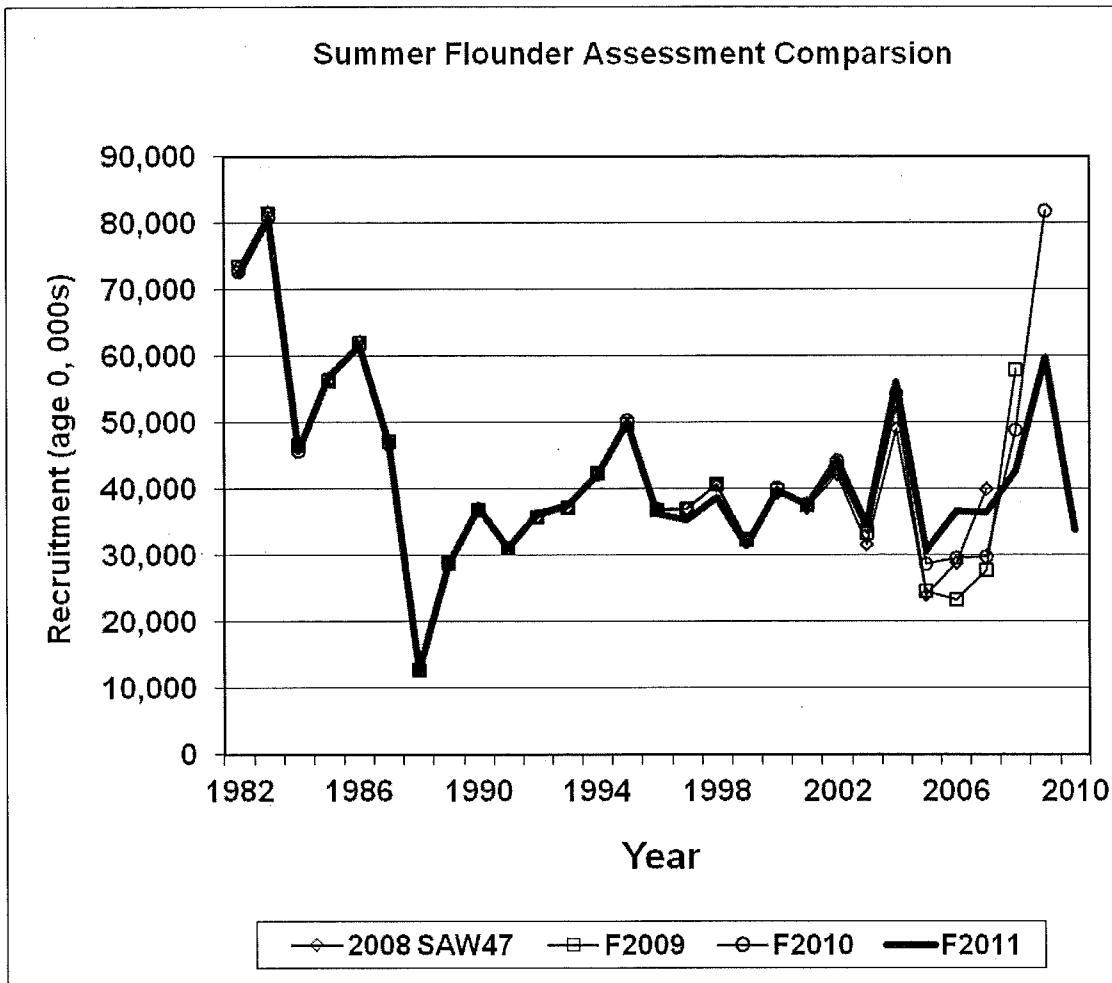


Figure 24. Comparison of the estimates for Recruitment from the 2008 SAW47 and 2009-2011 updated assessments.

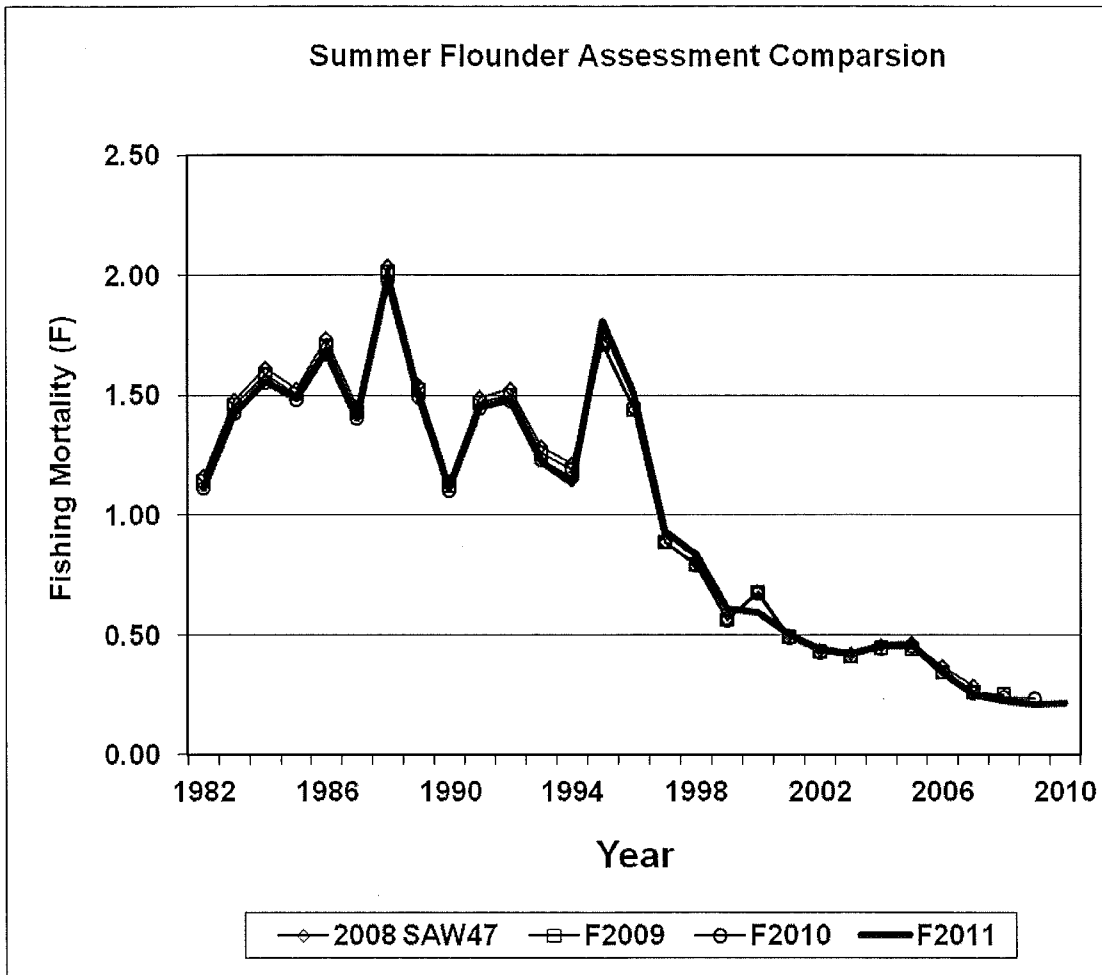


Figure 25. Comparison of the estimates for Fishing Mortality (F) from the 2008 SAW47 and 2009-2011 updated assessments.

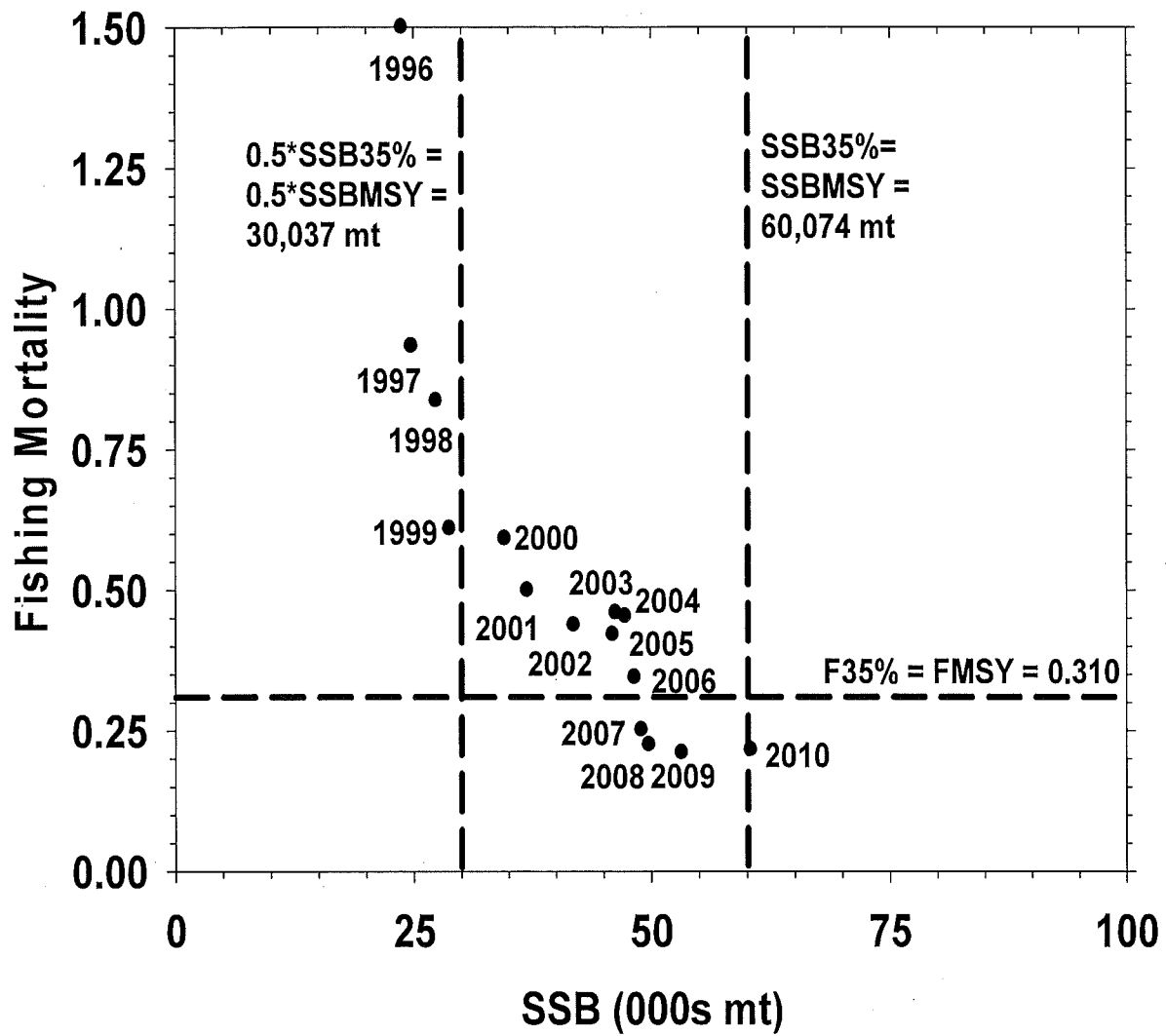


Figure 26. Trajectory in Spawning Stock Biomass (SSB) and Fishing Mortality rate (F, ages 3-7+) for summer flounder, 1996-2010. F35% is the proxy for the fishing mortality threshold FMSY; SSB35% is the proxy for the biomass target SSBMSY; 0.5*SSBMSY is the biomass threshold.

Procedures for Issuing Manuscripts in the *Northeast Fisheries Science Center Reference Document (CRD) Series*

Clearance

All manuscripts submitted for issuance as CRDs must have cleared the NEFSC's manuscript/abstract/webpage review process. If any author is not a federal employee, he/she will be required to sign an "NEFSC Release-of-Copyright Form." If your manuscript includes material from another work which has been copyrighted, then you will need to work with the NEFSC's Editorial Office to arrange for permission to use that material by securing release signatures on the "NEFSC Use-of-Copyrighted-Work Permission Form."

For more information, NEFSC authors should see the NEFSC's online publication policy manual, "Manuscript/abstract/webpage preparation, review, and dissemination: NEFSC author's guide to policy, process, and procedure," located in the Publications/Manuscript Review section of the NEFSC intranet page.

Organization

Manuscripts must have an abstract and table of contents, and (if applicable) lists of figures and tables. As much as possible, use traditional scientific manuscript organization for sections: "Introduction," "Study Area" and/or "Experimental Apparatus," "Methods," "Results," "Discussion," "Conclusions," "Acknowledgments," and "Literature/References Cited."

Style

The CRD series is obligated to conform with the style contained in the current edition of the United States Government Printing Office Style Manual. That style manual is silent on many aspects of scientific manuscripts. The CRD series relies more on the CSE Style Manual. Manuscripts should be prepared to conform with these style manuals.

The CRD series uses the American Fisheries Society's guides to names of fishes, mollusks, and decapod

crustaceans, the Society for Marine Mammalogy's guide to names of marine mammals, the Biosciences Information Service's guide to serial title abbreviations, and the ISO's (International Standardization Organization) guide to statistical terms.

For in-text citation, use the name-date system. A special effort should be made to ensure that all necessary bibliographic information is included in the list of cited works. Personal communications must include date, full name, and full mailing address of the contact.

Preparation

Once your document has cleared the review process, the Editorial Office will contact you with publication needs – for example, revised text (if necessary) and separate digital figures and tables if they are embedded in the document. Materials may be submitted to the Editorial Office as files on zip disks or CDs, email attachments, or intranet downloads. Text files should be in Microsoft Word, tables may be in Word or Excel, and graphics files may be in a variety of formats (JPG, GIF, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.).

Production and Distribution

The Editorial Office will perform a copy-edit of the document and may request further revisions. The Editorial Office will develop the inside and outside front covers, the inside and outside back covers, and the title and bibliographic control pages of the document.

Once both the PDF (print) and Web versions of the CRD are ready, the Editorial Office will contact you to review both versions and submit corrections or changes before the document is posted online.

A number of organizations and individuals in the Northeast Region will be notified by e-mail of the availability of the document online.

Research Communications Branch
Northeast Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
166 Water St.
Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026

**MEDIA
MAIL**

Publications and Reports of the Northeast Fisheries Science Center

The mission of NOAA's National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) is "stewardship of living marine resources for the benefit of the nation through their science-based conservation and management and promotion of the health of their environment." As the research arm of the NMFS's Northeast Region, the Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) supports the NMFS mission by "conducting ecosystem-based research and assessments of living marine resources, with a focus on the Northeast Shelf, to promote the recovery and long-term sustainability of these resources and to generate social and economic opportunities and benefits from their use." Results of NEFSC research are largely reported in primary scientific media (*e.g.*, anonymously-peer-reviewed scientific journals). However, to assist itself in providing data, information, and advice to its constituents, the NEFSC occasionally releases its results in its own media. Currently, there are three such media:

NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NE -- This series is issued irregularly. The series typically includes: data reports of long-term field or lab studies of important species or habitats; synthesis reports for important species or habitats; annual reports of overall assessment or monitoring programs; manuals describing program-wide surveying or experimental techniques; literature surveys of important species or habitat topics; proceedings and collected papers of scientific meetings; and indexed and/or annotated bibliographies. All issues receive internal scientific review and most issues receive technical and copy editing.

Northeast Fisheries Science Center Reference Document -- This series is issued irregularly. The series typically includes: data reports on field and lab studies; progress reports on experiments, monitoring, and assessments; background papers for, collected abstracts of, and/or summary reports of scientific meetings; and simple bibliographies. Issues receive internal scientific review and most issues receive copy editing.

Resource Survey Report (formerly *Fishermen's Report*) -- This information report is a regularly-issued, quick-turnaround report on the distribution and relative abundance of selected living marine resources as derived from each of the NEFSC's periodic research vessel surveys of the Northeast's continental shelf. This report undergoes internal review, but receives no technical or copy editing.

TO OBTAIN A COPY of a *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NE* or a *Northeast Fisheries Science Center Reference Document*, either contact the NEFSC Editorial Office (166 Water St., Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026; 508-495-2350) or consult the NEFSC webpage on "Reports and Publications" (<http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/>). To access *Resource Survey Report*, consult the Ecosystem Surveys Branch webpage (<http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/femad/ecosurvey/mainpage/>).

ANY USE OF TRADE OR BRAND NAMES IN ANY NEFSC PUBLICATION OR REPORT DOES NOT IMPLY ENDORSEMENT.